



Cuyahoga Valley Career Center

February 2025 Board Meeting

February 27, 2025, 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Conference Room A

DOCUMENTS

Table of Contents

Cover Page	1
Table of Contents	2
January 9- 2025 Organizational Meeting Minutes	3
January 9- 2025 Regular Meeting Minutes	14
Board Financial Report December 2024	23
Board Financial Report January 2025	34
Professional Growth - February 25	45
Disposals Feb 2025 Board Agenda	46
Donations Feb 2025 Board Agenda	47
Operating-Standards for the Education of Children with Disabilities-June-2024	48
MOU-CVCC_Stark_State_FINAL	245
YSU Quest Broadband Subaward Amendment -5 - 01.31.25	249
Super Rapids 5g Amendment 01.08.2025	250
Cuyahoga Valley Career Center 2025 Work Ready Grant Second Amendment.Signed 0...	252
ID1831-FY25-26_Cuyahoga_Valley_Career_Center_Talent_Ready_Grant_Arts_1831_...	254
City of Independence Fire Department EMT Clinical Site Agreement 12.17.24	264
Seven Hills Fire Department EMT Clinical Site Agreement 01.01.25	268
ICD Agreement HVAC Customized Training 2025 01.29.25	272
ICD Home and Wilderness Survival 1 01.29.25	273
ICD Home and Wilderness Survival 2 Agreement 01.29.25	274
ICD Agreement Cooking Make a Meal 01.29.25	275
ICD Agreement Cheese Making 01.29.25	276
ICD Agreement Personal Finance 01.29.25	277
Liam Guiney Investments 02.03.25	278
Voss Industries Agreement - Rink 01.30.25	279
Voss Industries Agreement - Chomoa 01.30.25	280
Voss Industries Agreement - Saengehareun 01.30.25	281
Appear Angelic Agreement - Riley 02.07.25	282
Fastener Industries Agreement - Crouse 02.07.25	284
Assembly Tool Specialists - E. Byles 02.06.25	285
CRI 2-11-25 Bid Tabulation for the CVCC 2025 Areas 8 and 12 Roof Replacement Proj...	286
CVCC Cosmetology Fee Pro	287



Cuyahoga Valley Career Center
January 2025 Organizational Meeting
January 9, 2025, 6:30 pm - 7:00 pm
Conference Room A

MINUTES

MINUTES

**Cuyahoga Valley Career Center
Board/Admin Team
January 2025 Organizational Meeting
Thursday, January 9, 2025, 6:30 pm - 7:00 pm
Conference Room A**

In Attendance

Ashley Thomas; Eva O'Mara; Gary Suchocki; Jacquelyn Arendt;
Jennifer Burke; Linda O'Neill; Rachel Malec; Robert Felber

Not In Attendance

James Virost

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center prepares youth and adults to enter, compete, advance, and lead in an ever changing world of work, college, and careers.

This meeting is a meeting of the Board of Education in public for the purpose of conducting the School District's business and is not to be considered a public community meeting. There is a time for public participation during the meeting as indicated in the agenda item.

AGENDA

Mrs. Arendt called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

- I. Call to Order**
- II. Pledge of Allegiance**
- III. WELCOME AND OATHS of OFFICE:**

One-Year Term

* Eva O'Mara, Brecksville-Broadview Heights (Rotating)

OATH OF OFFICE: I, Eva O'Mara, do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Ohio; and that I will perform faithfully to the best of my ability the duties of Board of Education Member of the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center.

IV. ROLL CALL:

Mrs. Arendt _____ Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____
Mrs. Malec _____ Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____
Mr. Suchocki _____ Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____

V. Election of President for Calendar Year 2025 (Jacquelyn Arendt,

President Pro-Tempore presiding.)

A. Open Nominations for President:

Moved by Mrs. Arendt to open nominations
Nominations:

(1) Ms. Thomas

Nominated by: Mrs. Arendt

Seconded by: Mrs. O'Neill

(2) _____

Nominated by: _____

Seconded by: _____

B. Close Nominations for President:

Moved by Mr. Felber to close nominations and cast unanimous ballot for the
sole nominee for Board President.

Seconded by: Mrs. Malec

C. Election of Board President:

Ms. Thomas as President

• ROLL CALL:

Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____ Mrs. Malec _____

Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____ Mr. Suchocki _____

Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____ Mrs. Arendt _____

Move: Robert Felber Second: Rachel Malec Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas,
Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

OATH OF OFFICE:

I, Ashley Thomas, do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will
support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of
the State of Ohio; and that I will perform faithfully to the best of my
ability the duties of Board of Education President of the Cuyahoga
Valley Career Center.

**VI. Election of Vice-President for Calendar Year 2025 (Newly elected
President presiding.)**

A. Open Nominations for Vice-President:

Moved by Ms. Thomas to open nominations

Nominations:

(1) Mrs. Burke
Nominated by: Mrs. Arendt
Seconded by: Mrs. Malec

(2) _____
Nominated by: _____
Seconded by: _____

B. Close Nominations for Vice-President:

Moved by Mrs. Thomas to close nominations and cast unanimous ballot for the sole nominee for Board Vice President
Seconded: Mr. Suchocki

C. Election of Board Vice-President of Board of Education

Mrs. Burke as Vice-President

• ROLL CALL:

Mr. Felber _____ Mrs. Malec _____ Mrs. O'Mara _____
Mrs. O'Neill _____ Mr. Suchocki _____ Ms. Thomas _____
Mr. Virost _____ Mrs. Arendt _____ Mrs. Burke _____

Move: Ashley Thomas Second: Gary Suchocki Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

OATH OF OFFICE:

I, Jennifer Burke, do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Ohio; and that I will perform faithfully to the best of my ability the duties of Board of Education Vice President of the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center.

VII. Resolution #2025-1 1 A Resolution Fixing the Time and Place of Meetings of the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center Board of Education:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center Board of Education shall hold its meetings on the following Thursdays:

Regular Meetings

- February 27, 2025
- March 20, 2025
- April 24, 2025
- May 22, 2025
- June 26, 2025
- July: no meeting scheduled

- August 28, 2025
- September 25, 2025
- October 30, 2025 (All Boards Dinner)
- November: no meeting scheduled
- December 11, 2025
- January 8, 2026*

*Organizational Meeting

- January 8, 2026, 5:30 p.m.

Regular meetings will begin at 6:00 p.m. (unless otherwise noted) in Conference Room A at Cuyahoga Valley Career Center located at 8001 Brecksville Road, Brecksville, Ohio.

Note: Unless otherwise noted, the Ad Hoc Committees' time and place will always precede the Regular Meeting of the Board at 5:30 p.m.

- ROLL CALL:

Mrs. Malec _____ Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____
 Mr. Suchocki _____ Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____
 Mrs. Arendt _____ Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____

Move: Jacquelyn Arendt Second: Gary Suchocki Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

VIII. Resolution #2025-1 2 A Resolution Establishing a Service Fund:

WHEREAS, Revised Code 3315.15 provides for the setting aside from the General Fund a sum not to exceed two dollars (\$2.00) for each child enrolled or twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) whichever is greater, such sum of money to be known as the "Service Fund" to be used in paying expenses of members of the Board actually incurred in the performance of their duties or of their official representatives when sent out of the school district, now

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Education of the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center does hereby establish a Service Fund, such fund to be set aside as an account within the General Fund, in accordance to the provisions of ORC 3315.15.

- ROLL CALL:

Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____ Mr. Suchocki _____
 Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____ Mrs. Arendt _____
 Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____ Mrs. Malec _____

Move: Jennifer Burke Second: Linda O'Neill Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

IX. Resolution #2025-1 3 ORGANIZATIONAL BUSINESS

(Items A. through X. may be handled as one motion.)

A. General Counsel:

Authorize the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center to retain as general counsel the law firms of Pepple & Waggoner, Ltd., and Squire Patton Boggs LLP.

2025-1 3 (1)

B. Construction Related Counsel:

Authorize Cuyahoga Valley Career Center to retain as construction related counsel The Riley Law Firm, LLC.

2025-1 3 (2)

C. CVCC Ad Hoc Committees:

Approve Committees of Board Members, who shall, when specifically charged to do so by the Board, conduct studies, make recommendations to the Board, and act in an advisory capacity, but shall not take action on behalf of the Board; committees shall consist of no more than four (4) members; members shall be appointed by the President; each Board Committee shall be convened by a Chairperson who shall report for the Committee; as approved by the Board of Education, and recommended by the Superintendent.

2025-1 3 (3)

D. Organizational Meeting President Pro Tempore:

Approve Board President to serve as President Pro Tempore during the 2026 January Organizational meeting. If sitting President's term expires prior to Organizational meeting, the Vice President will serve as President Pro Tempore. If both the President and Vice President terms expire, the selection of President Pro Tempore will take place during the December Board meeting.

2025-1 3 (4)

E. Dispense with Reading of Board Minutes:

Authorize that the reading of the Board Minutes be dispensed with as these are made available in advance of Board meetings.

2025-1 3 (5)

F. Board Participation in Meetings:

Authorize to continue Board Member participation in regional, state, and national meetings, directed toward achieving the Board's goals and objectives. Members of the Board of Education are encouraged to be actively involved in these areas. The Superintendent is expected to provide information and to assist members of the Board of Education in the pursuance of the District Goals, as recommended by the Board of Education.

2025-1 3 (6)

G. Local, Regional, State, and National Organization Participation:

Approve the continuing District participation in local, regional, state, and national organizations which support the goals and purposes of the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center consistent with appropriation levels and in keeping with the Purchasing Policy of the District.

2025-1 3 (7)

H. Fiscal Procedures:

WHEREAS, in order to provide for the prompt transactions of fiscal affairs for 2025, it is necessary that authority be granted to the fiscal officer to proceed with related functions in this regard, now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center that the Treasurer be authorized to perform the following functions during 2025:

1. Invest funds, whenever practical as permitted by law, either in short-term or long-term investments, and to give a report to the Board each month;
2. Provide payments to employees for salaries and expenses, and to suppliers for goods and services within appropriations; and
3. Use a facsimile signature.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Superintendent and Treasurer do internal appropriation transfers and/or transfers to other funds, as well as cash advances whenever necessary under provisions of the purchasing and other financial policies of the District.

2025-1 3 (8)

I. Change Orders:

Authorize Michael McDade, Business Manager, to approve construction project change orders of \$50,000 and less and for David

Mangas, Superintendent, and Michael McDade, Business Manager, to approve construction project change orders of \$50,001 to \$100,000.

2025-1 3 (9)

J. Prevailing Wage Coordinator:

Pursuant to the requirements of Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code, it is recommended that Michael McDade, Business Manager, (or the Superintendent's designee) be designated as the school district's Prevailing Wage Coordinator for 2025.

2025-1 3 (10)

K. Board's Suspension Hearing Officer:

It is recommended that Marcy Green, Assistant Superintendent, (or the Superintendent's designee) be designated as the school district's Board's Suspension Hearing Officer for 2025.

2025-1 3 (11)

L. Title IX Coordinator:

Per the requirements of Title IX, the administration recommends the appointment of Marcy Green, Assistant Superintendent, (or the Superintendent's designee) as the Title IX Coordinator for the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center for 2025.

2025-1 3 (12)

M. Title IX Investigator:

Per the requirements of Title IX, the administration recommends the appointment of Michael McDade, Business Manager, (or the Superintendent's designee) as the Title IX Investigator for the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center for 2025.

2025-1 3 (13)

N. AHERA and Safety Coordinator:

Pursuant to the requirements of Public Law 101-236, it is recommended that Michael McDade, Business Manager, (or the Superintendent's designee) be designated as the school district AHERA and Safety Coordinator for 2025.

2025-1 3 (14)

O. Title VI Coordinator:

Per the requirements of Title VI, the administration recommends the appointment of Marcy Green, Assistant Superintendent and Michael McDade, Business Manager, (or the Superintendent's designee) as the Title VI Coordinator(s) for Cuyahoga Valley Career Center for 2025.

2025-1 3 (15)

P. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973/ADA:

Per the requirements of Section 504/ADA, the administration recommends the appointment of Michael McDade, Business Manager, (or the Superintendent's designee) as the Section 504/ADA Coordinator for the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center for 2025.

2025-1 3 (16)

Q. Participation in State and Federal Grants:

Approve Cuyahoga Valley Career Center's participation in all state and federal programs and grants requiring Board approval including, but not limited to, Carl D. Perkins, High Schools That Work, Federal Pell and Direct Loans.

2025-1 3 (17)

R. Drug Free Compliance Officer:

It is recommended that the Superintendent, David Mangas, shall be designated Compliance Officer and shall establish whatever programs and procedures are necessary to meet the federal certification requirements but which also comply or do not interfere with collectively-bargained agreements (Drug-Free Workplace Policy #3122.01/page 1 of 1 - Professional Staff), as recommended by the Superintendent.

2025-1 3 (18)

S. Expulsion Hearing Officer:

It is recommended that the Assistant Superintendent, Marcy Green, (or the Superintendent's designee) be designated as the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center's Expulsion Hearing Officer for 2025.

2025-1 3 (19)

T. Appeal Hearing Officer:

It is recommended that the Superintendent, David Mangas, (or the Superintendent's designee) be designated as the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center's Appeal Hearing Officer for 2025.

2025-1 3 (20)

U. Superintendent to Accept Resignations:

It is recommended that the Superintendent, David Mangas, accept resignations, which have been submitted by employees during times when this Board is not in session. Upon approval by this Board, such resignations shall be deemed irrevocable after the Superintendent's acceptance.

2025-1 3 (21)

V. Superintendent to Make Offers of Employment:

It is recommended to authorize the Superintendent, David Mangas, during periods when this Board is not in session, to make offers of employment directly to candidates for either teaching or non-teaching positions on behalf of this Board, and to acknowledge acceptance of such offers on behalf of this Board, subject to approval by this Board; provided however, that upon approval by this Board, the employment shall be deemed effective as of the date and time of the employee's acceptance of the Superintendent's offer.

Nothing in this resolution shall require the Board of Education to employ or continue to employ an individual who has not provided a criminal records check satisfactory to the Board or who has not satisfied any other prerequisite to employment created by law or Board policy.

The authorization provided by this resolution shall (remain in effect until withdrawn by formal action of this Board) commence on January 9, 2025 and remain in effect through January 8, 2026.

2025-1 3 (22)

W. Long-Term Substitutes for Certified Positions:

Authorize the Superintendent to employ Long-Term Substitutes for Certified positions when certificate/license, state boards, or other circumstances require an industry-trained professional to deliver instruction. The employment will be at Step 0-A, plus stipend, of the Teacher Salary Schedule and be considered when the leave is greater than 10 days.

2025-1 3 (23)

X. Long-Term Substitutes for Classified Exempt Positions:

Authorize the Superintendent to employ Long-Term Substitutes for Classified Exempt Positions when circumstances require an industry-trained professional to execute essential duties. The employment will be at Step 0, plus stipend, on the Classified Exempt Treasurer's Assistant Salary Schedule of the Administrative, Support and Classified Exempt Employees Compensation and Fringe Benefit Plan and be considered when the leave is greater than 10 days.

2025-1 3 (24)

• ROLL CALL:

Mrs. O'Neill _____ Mr. Suchocki _____ Ms. Thomas _____
Mr. Virost _____ Mrs. Arendt _____ Mrs. Burke _____
Mr. Felber _____ Mrs. Malec _____ Mrs. O'Mara _____

Move: Rachel Malec Second: Eva O'Mara Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

X. ADJOURN

6:45 p.m.

• ROLL CALL:

Mr. Suchocki _____ Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____
Mrs. Arendt _____ Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____
Mrs. Malec _____ Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____

Move: Jennifer Burke Second: Linda O'Neill Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

Next meetings:

Regular Meetings:

* Thursday, January 9, 2025 immediately following Organizational Meeting in Conference Room A.

* Thursday, February 27, 2026 at 6:00 PM in Conference Room A.

*APPROVED: _____

*ATTESTED: _____

*DATE: _____



Cuyahoga Valley Career Center

January 2025 Board Meeting

**January 9, 2025, 7:00 pm - 8:00 pm
Conference Room A**

MINUTES

MINUTES

**Cuyahoga Valley Career Center
Board/Admin Team
January 2025 Board Meeting
Thursday, January 9, 2025, 7:00 pm - 8:00 pm
Conference Room A**

In Attendance

Ashley Thomas; Eva O'Mara; Gary Suchocki; Jacquelyn Arendt;
Jennifer Burke; Linda O'Neill; Rachel Malec; Robert Felber

Not In Attendance

James Virost

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center prepares youth and adults to enter, compete, advance, and lead in an ever changing world of work, college, and careers.

This meeting is a meeting of the Board of Education in public for the purpose of conducting the School District's business and is not to be considered a public community meeting. There is a time for public participation during the meeting as indicated in the agenda item.

I. Call to Order

Ms. Thomas called the meeting to order at 6:52 p.m.

II. ROLL CALL:

Mrs. Arendt _____ Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____
Mrs. Malec _____ Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____
Mr. Suchocki _____ Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____

III. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

- * Board Appointments/Welcome New Board Member(s)
- * Appointment of Ad-Hoc Committee Membership:

Buildings & Grounds

Ms. Thomas

Mrs. O'Mara

Mr. Suchocki - Chairperson

Business & Finance

Mrs. O'Neill

Mr. Suchocki

Mr. Virost - Chairperson

Curriculum
Mrs. O'Neill
Mrs. O'Mara
Mrs. Malec
Mrs. Arendt - Chairperson

Policy
Mr. Felber
Mrs. Arendt
Mrs. Malec
Mrs. Burke - Chairperson

A. Resolution #2025-1 4 APPOINTMENTS

The following resolutions may be handled as one motion.

- OSBA Legislative Liaison:

Approved appointing Mrs. Arendt as the OSBA Legislative Liaison and Mrs. Burke as Alternate for 2025.

2025-1 4 (1)

- Appoint Delegate and Alternate - OSBA Annual Meeting:

Approve appointing the following as official Delegate and Alternate to the Ohio School Boards Association Annual Business Meeting, according to Article IV, Section B, of the OSBA Constitution.

Ms. Thomas Delegate

Mrs. Burke Alternate

2025-1 4 (2)

- Tax Incentive Council:

Approve Mr. Richard Berdine, Treasurer, as the Board's appointee to attend Tax Incentive Council Meetings. The alternate to the Council will be the designated Cuyahoga Valley Board of Education Member representing the community unless there are two members from the district. In such case, one of the two members shall be appointed the alternate.

2025-1 4 (3)

- ROLL CALL:

Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____ Mrs. Malec _____

Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____ Mr. Suchocki _____

Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____ Mrs. Arendt _____

Move: Robert Felber Second: Rachel Malec Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

IV. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

- * Career-Technical Education Week Activities, February 3-7, 2025
- * Programming & Software Development Presentation
- * News Flash | The Student Connection | Alumni Spotlight

V. BOARD COMMENTS

VI. COMMITTEE REPORTS

VII. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

* Regular Meeting: December 12, 2024

- ROLL CALL:

Mr. Felber____ Mrs. Malec____ Mrs. O'Mara ____
Mrs. O'Neill____ Mr. Suchocki____ Ms. Thomas____
Mr. Virost____ Mrs. Arendt____ Mrs. Burke____

Move: Jacquelyn Arendt Second: Gary Suchocki Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

Abstain: Ashley Thomas

VIII. COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

The Board values and encourages public comment on education issues. Anyone having an interest in actions of the Board may participate during the open forum portion of the meeting. If possible, please identify yourself, prior to the meeting, to the Board President or Superintendent. Should your comments include a question, it may not be possible to provide you with the information you request at the meeting.

The speakers may offer objective criticism of school operations and programs, but the Board will not hear complaints about school personnel or other persons at a public session. Other channels provide for Board consideration of complaints involving individuals.

Participants must be recognized by the presiding officer and must preface their comments by an announcement of their name, address and group affiliation, if and when appropriate.

Each statement made by a participant shall be limited to five (5) minutes

duration.

IX. FINANCES

- A. Resolution **#2025-1 5** Routine Items Recommended (may be handled as one motion):

Move to accept all of the following routine financial items, as recommended by the Treasurer.

- Budget:

Approve adopting the 2025-26 Cuyahoga Valley Career Center Tax Budget and authorize the Treasurer to sign the Budget, as recommended by the Treasurer.

2025-1 5 (1)

- Treasurer's Report:

Acceptance of the Financial Report for the month of November 2024.

2025-1 5 (2)

- Transfer of Funds:

Approve transferring the following:

* \$2,080.00 from General Fund (001) to Section 125 (022-9004)

2025-1 5 (3)

- OSBA Annual Membership:

Approve membership in Ohio School Boards Association in the amount of \$4,284.00. A portion of the dues will fund expenses associated with board members representing OSBA and its member districts at the state and national level.

2025-1 5 (4)

- ROLL CALL:

Mrs. Malec _____ Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____
Mr. Suchocki _____ Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____
Mrs. Arendt _____ Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____

Move: Gary Suchocki Second: Linda O'Neill Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

X. NEW BUSINESS - Personnel

- Resolution **#2025-1 6** Personnel Items Recommended (may be handled as

one motion).

Move to accept all of the following administrative, certified and classified personnel recommendations, conditioned on statutes of the state as revised and consolidated into general provisions, titles, chapters and sections including all bills passed and filed contained in the Ohio Revised Code, as recommended by the Superintendent.

A. ADMINISTRATIVE, SUPPORT, & CLASSIFIED EXEMPT

- New Position - Full-Time Career Specialists:

Authorize the creation of eight full-time Career Specialist positions, effective for the 2025-26 school year.

2025-1 6 (1)

- New Position - Financial and Data Management Intern:

Authorize the creation of full-time Financial and Data Management Intern, effective for the 2025-26 school year.

2025-1 6 (2)

B. CERTIFICATED

- Adult Education Instructors' List 2024-25 School Year:

Approve the addition of Robert Lundholm to the part-time Adult Education Instructors' List for the 2024-25 school year.

2025-1 6 (3)

- Professional Growth:

In accordance with Article 12 of the Agreement between Cuyahoga Valley Career Center Board of Education and the Cuyahoga Valley federation of Teachers, approve the following staff person(s) for professional growth days. Professional growth days are granted outside of the normal working day.

2025-1 6 (4)

- Amend Resolution #2023-6 23 (13):

Amend Resolution #2023-6 23 (13) Supplemental Contract for Legislative Liaison to name Erin Bugarcic as Legislative Liaison and to be paid for up to four (4) days to perform duties outside of normal working hours, payable by timesheet at the Student Activities rate as calculated from Step 0, Column D of the salary schedule, per Article 12 "Additional Compensation, J. Other Supplementals" of the negotiated contract. Contract effective for the 2024-25 school year.

2025-1 6 (5)

- Amend Resolution #2024-9 31 (7):

Amend Resolution #2024-9 31 (7) from Kelli Casini to Erin Bugarcic and approve Ms. Bugarcic to attend the 2025 CTE Legislative Seminar February 4-6, 2025 in Columbus, Ohio. In accordance with Article 12, "Additional Compensation" of the agreement between the Cuyahoga Valley Center Board of Education and the Cuyahoga Valley Federation of Teachers, approve eligible instructors for Student Activity pay. Instructors' and students' expenses to be paid in accordance with CVCC Board Policy and Administrative Guidelines. Trip is subject to cancellation by Superintendent dependent upon world events.

2025-1 6 (6)

C. CLASSIFIED

- New Position - Custodian:

Authorize the addition of a full-time Custodian, effective for the 2025-26 school year.

2025-1 6 (7)

- New Position - Educational Aide:

Authorize the addition of a full-time Educational Aide, effective for the 2025-26 school year.

2025-1 6 (8)

- Student Employment:

Approve the employment of Owen Coss to perform services on an as needed basis at the current Student Employment Rate effective for the 2024-25 school year through the 2025-26 school year.

2025-1 6 (9)

- ROLL CALL:

Mrs. O'Mara _____ Mrs. O'Neill _____ Mr. Suchocki _____
 Ms. Thomas _____ Mr. Virost _____ Mrs. Arendt _____
 Mrs. Burke _____ Mr. Felber _____ Mrs. Malec _____

Move: Robert Felber Second: Jacquelyn Arendt Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas, Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

XI. NEW BUSINESS - Non-personnel

Resolution #2025-1 7 Other Items Recommended (may be handled as one motion).

Moved to accept all of the other following items, as recommended by the Superintendent.

- Disposal of Inventory Items:

Approve the disposal of varied inventory items as listed.

2025-1 7 (1)

- Donations:

Accept donations per Resolution #1976-167, as listed.

2025-1 7 (2)

- Accept Grant:

Accept the grant of tool kits from DeWalt/Stanley Black & Decker for the DEWALT Grow the Trades Grant. Tool kits will be awarded to students in the Construction Trades Programs through CVCC's scholarship process.

2025-1 7 (3)

- Off-Site Campus Training:

Approve the addition of AT & T to the list of approved Off-Site Campus Training Locations for 2024-25 school year.

2025-1 7 (4)

- Professional Meeting Days:

Approve Diane Duryea, Business Liaison, to attend the NATE United Conference for the Telecommunications Tower Technician Program February 17-20, 2025 in Raleigh, North Carolina. Expenses to be paid in accordance with CVCC Board Policy and Administrative Guidelines. Trip is subject to cancellation by Superintendent dependent upon world events.

2025-1 7 (5)

- Approve Agreement:

Approve agreement between Cuyahoga Valley Career Center and Brook Park Fire Department to accept CVCC Adult Education EMT students for student clinical experiences, as required for NREMT certification. This agreement shall be in effect for five (5) years, beginning November 5, 2024.

2025-1 7 (6)

- ROLL CALL:

Mrs. O'Neill_____ Mr. Suchocki_____ Ms. Thomas_____

Mr. Virost____ Mrs. Arendt____ Mrs. Burke____
Mr. Felber____ Mrs. Malec____ Mrs. O'Mara____

Move: Gary Suchocki Second: Rachel Malec Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas,
Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

XII. ADJOURN

7:32 p.m.

- **ROLL CALL:**

Mr. Suchocki____ Ms. Thomas____ Mr. Virost____
Mrs. Arendt____ Mrs. Burke____ Mr. Felber____
Mrs. Malec____ Mrs. O'Mara____ Mrs. O'Neill____

Move: Jacquelyn Arendt Second: Robert Felber Status: Passed

Yes: Gary Suchocki, Jacquelyn Arendt, Robert Felber, Ashley Thomas,
Jennifer Burke, Rachel Malec, Linda O'Neill, Eva O'Mara

Next meetings:

Regular Meeting: Thursday, February 27, 2025 at 6:00 PM in
Conference Room A.

*APPROVED: _____

*ATTESTED: _____

*DATE: _____

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

December, 2024

Richard A. Berdine, Treasurer

2024-25



Forecast Comparison - General Operating Fund - December 2024



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

	Current Month FCST Estimate	Current Month Actuals	Prior FY Month Actuals	Variance- Current Month Actuals to Estimate	Explanation of Variance
Revenue:					
1.010 - General Property Tax (Real Estate)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
1.020 - Public Utility Personal Property Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
1.035 - Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 108,000	\$ 114,119	\$ 102,672	\$ 6,119	
1.040 - Restricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 60,000	\$ 57,636	\$ 53,732	\$ (2,364)	
1.050 - Property Tax Allocation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
1.060 - All Other Operating Revenues	\$ 70,456	\$ 108,367	\$ 53,464	\$ 37,911	timing of interest payments and increased amounts due to construction grant funds compared to prior fiscal years
1.070 - Total Revenue	\$ 238,456	\$ 280,122	\$ 209,868	\$ 41,666	
Other Financing Sources:					
2.050 - Advances In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
2.060 - All Other Financing Sources	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (100)	
2.080 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	\$ 238,556	\$ 280,122	\$ 209,868	\$ 41,566	
Expenditures:					
3.010 - Personnel Services	\$ 657,428	\$ 636,591	\$ 922,248	\$ 20,837	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.020 - Employees' Retirement/Insur. Benefits	\$ 270,328	\$ 276,436	\$ 317,758	\$ (6,108)	
3.030 - Purchased Services	\$ 60,000	\$ 82,360	\$ 76,954	\$ (22,360)	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.040 - Supplies and Materials	\$ 49,524	\$ 39,425	\$ 49,179	\$ 10,099	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.050 - Capital Outlay	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,175	\$ -	\$ 325	
3.060 - Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	
4.300 - Other Objects	\$ 9,894	\$ 3,250	\$ 12,515	\$ 6,644	
4.500 - Total Expenditures	\$ 1,053,674	\$ 1,044,237	\$ 1,408,653	\$ 9,437	
Other Financing Uses:					
5.010 - Operating Transfers-Out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5.020 - Advances Out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5.030 - All Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5.050 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,053,674	\$ 1,044,237	\$ 1,408,653	\$ 9,437	
Surplus/(Deficit) for Month	\$ (815,118)	\$ (764,115)	\$ (1,198,786)	\$ 51,003	



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

Forecast Comparison - General Operating Fund - December 2024



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

	Current FYTD FCST Estimate	Current FYTD Actuals	Prior FYTD Actuals	Variance- Current FYTD Actuals to Estimate	Explanation of Variance
Revenue:					
1.010 - General Property Tax (Real Estate)	\$ 6,585,643	\$ 6,585,643	\$ 5,908,938	\$ -	
1.020 - Public Utility Personal Property Tax	\$ 326,099	\$ 326,099	\$ 311,732	\$ -	
1.035 - Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 682,617	\$ 688,736	\$ 663,243	\$ 6,119	
1.040 - Restricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 361,821	\$ 359,457	\$ 249,066	\$ (2,364)	
1.050 - Property Tax Allocation	\$ 854,478	\$ 854,478	\$ 765,855	\$ -	
1.060 - All Other Operating Revenues	\$ 837,224	\$ 875,135	\$ 447,306	\$ 37,911	timing of interest payments and increased amounts due to construction grant funds compared to prior fiscal years
1.070 - Total Revenue	\$ 9,647,882	\$ 9,689,548	\$ 8,346,140	\$ 41,666	
Other Financing Sources:					
2.050 - Advances In	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ 222,000	\$ -	
2.060 - All Other Financing Sources	\$ 150	\$ 50	\$ 19,825	\$ (100)	
2.080 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	\$ 9,805,032	\$ 9,846,598	\$ 8,587,965	\$ 41,566	
Expenditures:					
3.010 - Personnel Services	\$ 4,201,412	\$ 4,180,575	\$ 3,528,001	\$ 20,837	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.020 - Employees' Retirement/Insur. Benefits	\$ 1,645,555	\$ 1,651,663	\$ 1,277,943	\$ (6,108)	
3.030 - Purchased Services	\$ 841,307	\$ 863,667	\$ 616,182	\$ (22,360)	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.040 - Supplies and Materials	\$ 460,383	\$ 450,284	\$ 390,718	\$ 10,099	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.050 - Capital Outlay	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,175	\$ 13,127	\$ 325	
3.060 - Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	
4.300 - Other Objects	\$ 276,104	\$ 269,460	\$ 247,970	\$ 6,644	
4.500 - Total Expenditures	\$ 7,431,261	\$ 7,421,824	\$ 6,103,941	\$ 9,437	
Other Financing Uses:					
5.010 - Operating Transfers-Out	\$ 727,599	\$ 727,599	\$ 1,114,354	\$ -	
5.020 - Advances Out	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ -	
5.030 - All Other Financing Uses	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ -	
5.050 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 8,316,160	\$ 8,306,723	\$ 7,375,295	\$ 9,437	
Surplus/(Deficit) FYTD	\$ 1,488,872	\$ 1,539,875	\$ 1,212,670	\$ 51,003	

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



Revenue Analysis Report - General Operating Fund Only - FY25



	Local Revenue				State Revenue			Non-Operating*	Total Revenue
	Taxes		Interest	Other Local	Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	Property Tax Allocation	Restricted Grants-in-Aid		
	Real Estate	Personal Property							
July	3,096,478	-	83,013	(14)	108,417	-	60,908	-	3,348,802
August	3,165,741	197,250	79,174	173,562	136,820	-	60,912	157,050	3,970,510
September	323,424	128,849	147,803	41,477	108,415	-	60,903	-	810,871
October	-	-	107,255	29,470	108,393	854,478	58,310	-	1,157,906
November	-	-	94,062	10,965	112,572	-	60,788	-	278,387
December	-	-	109,053	(686)	114,119	-	57,636	-	280,122
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$6,585,643	\$326,099	\$620,361	\$254,774	\$688,736	\$854,478	\$359,456	\$157,050	\$9,846,597
% of Total	66.88%	3.31%	6.30%	2.59%	6.99%	8.68%	3.65%	1.59%	

*Non-Operating Revenue includes advances in, and refund of prior year expenditures.

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



Expenditure Analysis Report - General Operating Fund - FY25



	Salaries	Benefits	Services	Supplies	Equipment	Intergov.	Other- Dues/Fees	Non- Operating*	Total Expenses
July	633,851	251,065	115,302	39,085	136,027	-	-	300	1,175,630
August	638,528	263,825	154,606	151,226	-	-	50,674	884,599	2,143,457
September	677,686	269,413	198,712	99,029	-	-	60,876	-	1,305,715
October	648,446	266,825	146,468	86,185	-	-	5,568	-	1,153,492
November	945,473	324,099	166,219	35,334	-	-	13,065	-	1,484,191
December	636,591	276,436	82,360	39,425	6,175	-	3,250	-	1,044,237
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	\$4,180,575	\$1,651,662	\$863,667	\$450,284	\$142,202	\$0	\$133,432	\$884,899	\$8,306,721
% of Total	50.33%	19.88%	10.40%	5.42%	1.71%	0.00%	1.61%	10.65%	

**Non-Operating expenses include advances and transfers out.*

Operating Fund includes General Fund (001) only

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



**CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER**

December 2024

FINSUMM Financial Summary

rb010625

Fund	Fund Name	Beginning Balance 7/1/2024	Monthly Receipts	Fiscal Year To Date Receipts	Monthly Expenditures	Fiscal Year To Date Expenditures	Current Fund Balance	Current Encumbrances	Unencumbered Fund Balance
001	General Fund	\$19,741,565.61	\$280,122.26	\$9,846,597.19	\$1,044,236.91	\$8,306,721.39	\$21,281,441.41	\$905,300.15	\$20,376,141.26
003	Permanent Improvement	\$5,898,952.49	\$0.00	\$650,000.00	\$56,843.03	\$2,770,776.00	3,778,176.49	\$3,126,588.10	651,588.39
006	Food Service	\$32,199.72	\$11,297.10	\$154,107.38	\$12,997.64	\$146,861.32	39,445.78	\$22,644.78	16,801.00
008	Endowment	\$54,358.21	\$219.25	\$1,297.59	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	51,655.80	\$0.00	51,655.80
009	Uniform School Supplies	\$15,200.94	\$0.00	\$107,489.56	\$3,161.72	\$84,981.38	37,709.12	\$13,711.52	23,997.60
011	Rotary-Special Services	\$111,629.16	\$4,426.74	\$18,569.58	\$2,718.54	\$11,116.44	119,082.30	\$7,607.08	111,475.22
012	Adult Education	\$830,768.04	\$126,763.71	\$835,458.44	\$128,904.19	\$710,950.55	955,275.93	\$77,581.06	877,694.87
018	Public School Support	\$192,353.27	\$3,952.16	\$54,582.18	\$3,514.83	\$23,475.46	223,459.99	\$19,906.51	203,553.48
019	Other Grants	\$73,698.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$937.80	\$35,581.28	38,117.50	\$8,920.50	29,197.00
022	District Agency	\$31,938.99	\$6,769.68	\$374,673.42	\$13,689.06	\$375,709.78	30,902.63	\$0.00	30,902.63
200	Student Managed Activity	\$52,220.49	\$4,185.17	\$38,956.52	\$5,910.65	\$15,254.34	75,922.67	\$5,020.61	70,902.06
451	Data Communications	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00
495	CTE Construction Grant	\$1,909,085.80	\$0.00	\$6,788,238.00	\$763,070.43	\$1,092,551.46	7,604,772.34	\$7,604,772.34	0.00
499	Miscellaneous State Grants	\$389,923.80	\$15,000.00	\$145,591.40	\$55,224.24	\$299,559.29	235,955.91	\$29,532.13	206,423.78
524	Carl Perkins Grants	(\$15,119.00)	\$59,167.14	\$227,761.29	\$28,537.05	\$226,974.20	(14,331.91)	\$71,135.17	(85,467.08)
	Grand Totals (ALL Funds)	\$29,318,776.30	\$511,903.21	\$19,244,322.55	\$2,120,746.09	\$14,105,512.89	\$34,457,585.96	\$11,892,719.95	22,564,866.01

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



Cash Reconciliation



December 31, 2024

Cash Summary Report Balance			\$ 34,457,585.96
Bank Balance:			
PNC Main Checking	1,206,751.20		
PNC - Merchant Svcs.	10,139.27		
PNC - Payroll Holding	40,000.00		
		\$ 1,256,890.47	
Investments:			
U.S. Bank: Meeder Investment Managers Managed Portfolio	20,955,446.56		
STAR Ohio	12,256,575.70		
		\$ 33,212,022.26	
Petty Cash:			
Administrative Office	1,500.00		
	-		
	-		
		\$ 1,500.00	
Change Fund:			
	-		
	-		
	-		
		\$ -	
Less: Outstanding Checks			
		\$ (12,890.28)	
Outstanding Deposits/Other Adjustments:			
Credit Card Receipts in Transit	75.00		
Deposit in Transit	-		
Payroll in Transit	-		
December 2024 Medicare contribution in transit	(11.49)		
		\$ 63.51	
Bank Balance			\$ 34,457,585.96
Variance			\$ -

rb010625

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

December 2024

Appropriation Summary

rb010625

Fund		FYTD Appropriated	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	FYTD Expendable	FYTD Actual Expenditures	MTD Actual Expenditures	Current Encumbrances	FYTD Unencumbered Balance	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc
001	General Fund	\$19,881,336.00	\$251,594.62	\$20,132,930.62	\$8,306,721.39	\$1,044,236.91	\$905,300.15	10,920,909.08	45.76%
003	Permanent Improvement	\$7,041,511.11	\$2,381,256.34	\$9,422,767.45	\$2,770,776.00	\$56,843.03	\$0.00	6,651,991.45	29.41%
006	Food Service	\$186,375.00	\$105.00	\$186,480.00	\$146,861.32	\$12,997.64	\$22,644.78	16,973.90	90.90%
008	Endowment	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	11,000.00	26.67%
009	Uniform School Supplies	\$85,800.00	\$7,583.35	\$93,383.35	\$84,981.38	\$3,161.72	\$13,711.52	(5,309.55)	105.69%
011	Rotary-Special Services	\$47,800.00	\$158.36	\$47,958.36	\$11,116.44	\$2,718.54	\$7,607.08	29,234.84	39.04%
012	Adult Education	\$1,561,570.00	\$39,285.46	\$1,600,855.46	\$710,950.55	\$128,904.19	\$77,581.06	812,323.85	49.26%
018	Public School Support	\$119,626.46	\$1,076.80	\$120,703.26	\$23,475.46	\$3,514.83	\$19,906.51	77,321.29	35.94%
019	Other Grants	\$43,857.59	\$29,841.19	\$73,698.78	\$35,581.28	\$937.80	\$8,920.50	29,197.00	60.38%
022	District Agency	\$700,000.00	\$0.00	\$700,000.00	\$375,709.78	\$13,689.06	\$0.00	324,290.22	53.67%
200	Student Managed Activity	\$39,600.00	\$1,000.00	\$40,600.00	\$15,254.34	\$5,910.65	\$5,020.61	20,325.05	49.94%
451	Data Communications	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	800.00	55.56%
495	CTE Construction Grant	\$9,000,000.00	\$1,403,535.80	\$10,403,535.80	\$299,559.29	\$55,224.24	\$0.00	10,103,976.51	2.88%
499	Miscellaneous State Grants	\$326,862.04	\$191,153.16	\$518,015.20	\$299,559.29	\$55,224.24	\$29,532.13	188,923.78	63.53%
524	Carl Perkins Grants	\$453,778.60	\$17,470.77	\$471,249.37	\$226,974.20	\$28,537.05	\$71,135.17	173,140.00	63.26%
Totals		\$39,504,916.80	\$4,324,060.85	\$43,828,977.65	\$13,312,520.72	\$1,412,899.90	\$1,161,359.51	\$29,355,097.42	33.07%

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

Check Register for Checks > \$9,999.99

December 2024



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

Vendor	Amount	Fund	Description
Anthony Mirando-Construction Consulting Services LLC	\$ 10,000.00	012	Blueprint reading program instructors
CCG Automation	\$ 17,752.25	001	HVAC automation webcontrol upgrade for 8 rooftop units
CVCC-Adult Education	\$ 56,573.00	018/499	Student scholarships, work ready grant tuition
GPD Group	\$ 12,972.96	495	Architectural/engineering services
Illuminating Co.	\$ 19,686.67	001	Electricity
North East Mechanical, Inc.	\$ 40,895.20	003	Server room backup power system
Panzica Construction	\$ 750,097.47	495	Building addition
BWC	\$ 10,519.00	001/006/012	Workers' compensation premiums
PNC Bank	\$ 11,777.46	various	Medicare contributions
NEO Administration Co.	\$ 13,689.06	022	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) expenditures
SERS	\$ 37,145.90	various	Classified retirement contributions
STRS	\$ 79,840.41	various	Certified retirement contributions
PNC Bank	\$ 13,680.04	various	Advertising, staff travel, technology supplies, graphic printing supplies, cosmetology license renewal, student testing, subscriptions, instructional supplies
Suburban Health Consortium	\$ 168,021.57	various	Employee benefits insurance premiums
rb010625			



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

CVCC Adult Education Monthly and FYTD Estimates vs Actuals



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

FY2025--December 2024

Enrollment: 191

Receipts	Mo. Estimate	Mo. Actual	Variance	FYTD Estimate	FYTD Actual	Variance	Explanation of Variance
1214-Tuition	155,706	73,266	(82,441)	517,314	563,580	46,267	timing of program offerings thus receipts compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
1730-Sale of Materials	10,016	48,099	38,083	45,254	51,369	6,114	
1790-Other Classroom Fees	1,139	310	(829)	12,280	9,034	(3,247)	
1833-Services to Patrons	156	0	(156)	579	1,514	935	
1890-Miscellaneous	693	5,089	4,396	11,554	25,576	14,022	timing of program offerings thus receipts compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
3110-State Foundation	49,287	0	(49,287)	226,974	184,386	(42,588)	timing of State funding received compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
5100-Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5300-Red.of Prior Year Expend.	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Receipts	216,997	126,764	(90,233)	813,954	835,458	21,504	
Expenditures							
100-Salaries	109,743	80,473	29,270	438,926	446,422	(7,496)	
200-Fringe Benefits	36,127	23,028	13,099	169,054	119,528	49,526	changes in administrative staffing reduced insurance benefits costs
400-Purchased Services	2,403	15,835	(13,432)	66,387	74,746	(8,359)	
500-Supplies	28,989	8,836	20,153	69,820	64,718	5,102	
600-Equipment	9,500	0	9,500	26,050	0	26,050	budget not needed for use to date, timingn of program offerings thus expenditures compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
800-Other	735	732	2	6,125	5,537	589	
930-Refunds of Prior Yr. Rceipts	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	187,496	128,904	58,592	776,363	710,951	65,412	
Surplus/(Deficit) for Month & FYTD	29,501	(2,140)	(31,641)	37,591	124,508	86,917	

CVCC Adult Education Forecast Monthly Cash Flow Data Entry

Advance In Current FY	\$0.00															
FY2025	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Totals	Annual Estimate	% of Estimate Received/ Expended	Balance Remaining to be Received/ Expended
Receipts																
1214-Tuition	\$63,493.26	\$46,427.35	\$102,153.14	\$250,081.97	\$28,159.01	\$73,265.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$563,580.43	\$1,125,000.00	50.10%	\$561,419.57
1730-Sale of Materials	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$494.00	\$215.00	\$2,560.50	\$48,099.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,368.50	\$80,000.00	64.21%	\$28,631.50
1790-Other Classroom Fees	\$3,170.00	\$2,910.00	\$2,530.00	\$0.00	\$113.50	\$310.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,033.50	\$18,249.00	49.50%	\$9,215.50
1833-Services to Patrons	\$495.00	\$180.00	\$295.00	\$185.00	\$359.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,514.00	\$1,470.00	102.99%	-\$44.00
1890-Miscellaneous	\$1,507.00	\$608.00	\$527.00	\$1,525.00	\$16,320.00	\$5,089.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,576.01	\$25,000.00	102.30%	-\$576.01
3110-State Foundation	\$0.00	\$66,091.00	\$52,204.00	\$0.00	\$66,091.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$184,386.00	\$400,000.00	46.10%	\$215,614.00
5100-Transfers In	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
5210-Advances In	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
5300-Reduction of Prior Year Expenditures	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$0.00
Total Receipts	\$68,665.26	\$116,216.35	\$158,203.14	\$252,006.97	\$113,603.01	\$126,763.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$835,458.44	\$1,649,719.00	50.64%	\$814,260.56
Expenditures																
100-Salaries	\$63,910.36	\$56,822.78	\$61,370.49	\$67,745.70	\$116,099.35	\$80,473.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$446,421.76	\$975,000.00	45.79%	\$528,578.24
200-Fringe Benefits	\$14,998.78	\$16,206.59	\$21,077.30	\$17,940.66	\$26,276.51	\$23,028.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$119,527.99	\$326,560.00	36.60%	\$207,032.01
400-Purchased Services	\$9,903.59	\$2,277.77	\$26,136.10	\$6,858.86	\$13,734.58	\$15,835.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$74,745.92	\$125,000.00	59.80%	\$50,254.08
500-Supplies	\$2,224.41	\$9,010.31	\$17,543.08	\$17,006.17	\$10,098.51	\$8,835.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$64,718.12	\$108,842.00	59.46%	\$44,123.88
600-Equipment	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54,550.00	0.00%	\$54,550.00
800-Other	\$1,176.44	\$317.88	\$2,359.32	\$486.92	\$463.90	\$732.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,536.76	\$10,332.00	53.59%	\$4,795.24
920-Advances Out	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
930-Refunds of Prior Year Receipts	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
Total Expenditures	\$92,213.58	\$84,635.33	\$128,486.29	\$110,038.31	\$166,672.85	\$128,904.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$710,950.55	\$1,600,284.00	44.43%	\$889,333.45
Receipts Over/(Under) Expend.	-\$23,548.32	\$31,581.02	\$29,716.85	\$141,968.66	-\$53,069.84	-\$2,140.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$124,507.89	\$49,435.00		
Beg. Cash Bal. incl. Advance Across FY-end	\$830,768.04	\$807,219.72	\$838,800.74	\$868,517.59	\$1,010,486.25	\$957,416.41	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$830,768.04	\$830,768.04		
End. Cash Bal. incl. Advance Across FY-end	\$807,219.72	\$838,800.74	\$868,517.59	\$1,010,486.25	\$957,416.41	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$880,203.04		
End. Cash Bal. without Advances	\$807,219.72	\$838,800.74	\$868,517.59	\$1,010,486.25	\$957,416.41	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$880,203.04		
Encumbrances	\$109,982.96	\$113,376.66	\$103,821.73	\$108,465.45	\$103,888.69	\$77,581.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00		
Ending Unenc. Bal.	\$697,236.76	\$725,424.08	\$764,695.86	\$902,020.80	\$853,527.72	\$877,694.87	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$955,275.93	\$855,203.04		

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

January, 2025
Richard A. Berdine, Treasurer

2024-25



Forecast Comparison - General Operating Fund - January 2025



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

	Current Month FCST Estimate	Current Month Actuals	Prior FY Month Actuals	Variance- Current Month Actuals to Estimate	Explanation of Variance
Revenue:					
1.010 - General Property Tax (Real Estate)	\$ 328,215	\$ 144,000	\$ 303,000	\$ (184,215)	timing of tax advances from Cuyahoga County compared to prior fiscal years
1.020 - Public Utility Personal Property Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
1.035 - Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 135,000	\$ 139,564	\$ 131,466	\$ 4,564	
1.040 - Restricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 60,000	\$ 100,832	\$ 50,494	\$ 40,832	increase in CTE associated services funding retroactive to start of FY25, receipt of science of reading professional development stipend reimbursement from State
1.050 - Property Tax Allocation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
1.060 - All Other Operating Revenues	\$ 63,916	\$ 89,469	\$ 74,435	\$ 25,553	timing of interest payments and increased amounts due to construction grant funds compared to prior fiscal years
1.070 - Total Revenue	\$ 587,131	\$ 473,865	\$ 559,395	\$ (113,266)	
Other Financing Sources:					
2.050 - Advances In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
2.060 - All Other Financing Sources	\$ 350	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (350)	
2.080 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	\$ 587,481	\$ 473,865	\$ 559,395	\$ (113,616)	
Expenditures:					
3.010 - Personnel Services	\$ 668,072	\$ 639,566	\$ 668,794	\$ 28,506	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.020 - Employees' Retirement/Insur. Benefits	\$ 742,595	\$ 641,333	\$ 257,494	\$ 101,262	overestimate for SHC premium and HSA employer contribution cost for HDHP insurance plan implemented January 2025
3.030 - Purchased Services	\$ 95,000	\$ 93,584	\$ 55,679	\$ 1,416	
3.040 - Supplies and Materials	\$ 39,500	\$ 30,330	\$ 27,097	\$ 9,170	
3.050 - Capital Outlay	\$ 6,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,500	
3.060 - Intergovernmental	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	
4.300 - Other Objects	\$ 19,788	\$ 36,907	\$ 23,778	\$ (17,119)	annual bank charges assessed
4.500 - Total Expenditures	\$ 1,601,455	\$ 1,471,719	\$ 1,062,841	\$ 129,736	
Other Financing Uses:					
5.010 - Operating Transfers-Out	\$ 21,000	\$ 2,080	\$ -	\$ 18,920	reduced transfer amount to Section 125 FSA plan after implementation of HSA plan in January 2025
5.020 - Advances Out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5.030 - All Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5.050 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,622,455	\$ 1,473,799	\$ 1,062,841	\$ 148,656	
Surplus/(Deficit) for Month	\$(1,034,974)	\$ (999,934)	\$ (503,446)	\$ 35,040	

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

Forecast Comparison - General Operating Fund - January 2025



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

	Current FYTD FCST Estimate	Current FYTD Actuals	Prior FYTD Actuals	Variance- Current FYTD Actuals to Estimate	Explanation of Variance
Revenue:					
1.010 - General Property Tax (Real Estate)	\$ 6,913,858	\$ 6,729,643	\$ 6,211,938	\$ (184,215)	timing of tax advances from Cuyahoga County compared to prior fiscal years
1.020 - Public Utility Personal Property Tax	\$ 326,099	\$ 326,099	\$ 311,732	\$ -	
1.035 - Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 817,617	\$ 828,300	\$ 794,709	\$ 10,683	increase in State foundation special education funding
1.040 - Restricted Grants-in-Aid	\$ 421,821	\$ 460,289	\$ 299,560	\$ 38,468	increase in CTE associated services funding retroactive to start of FY25, receipt of science of reading professional development stipend reimbursement from State
1.050 - Property Tax Allocation	\$ 854,478	\$ 854,478	\$ 765,855	\$ -	
1.060 - All Other Operating Revenues	\$ 901,140	\$ 964,604	\$ 521,741	\$ 63,464	timing of interest payments and increased amounts due to construction grant funds compared to prior fiscal years
1.070 - Total Revenue	\$ 10,235,013	\$ 10,163,413	\$ 8,905,535	\$ (71,600)	
Other Financing Sources:					
2.050 - Advances In	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ 222,000	\$ -	
2.060 - All Other Financing Sources	\$ 500	\$ 50	\$ 19,825	\$ (450)	
2.080 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	\$ 10,392,513	\$ 10,320,463	\$ 9,147,360	\$ (72,050)	
Expenditures:					
3.010 - Personnel Services	\$ 4,869,484	\$ 4,820,141	\$ 4,196,795	\$ 49,343	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.020 - Employees' Retirement/Insur. Benefits	\$ 2,388,150	\$ 2,292,996	\$ 1,535,437	\$ 95,154	overestimate for SHC premium and HSA employer contribution cost for HDHP insurance plan implemented January 2025
3.030 - Purchased Services	\$ 936,307	\$ 957,251	\$ 671,861	\$ (20,944)	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.040 - Supplies and Materials	\$ 499,883	\$ 480,614	\$ 417,815	\$ 19,269	timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
3.050 - Capital Outlay	\$ 13,000	\$ 6,175	\$ 13,127	\$ 6,825	
3.060 - Intergovernmental	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 60,000	\$ -	
4.300 - Other Objects	\$ 295,892	\$ 306,367	\$ 271,748	\$ (10,475)	annual bank charges assessed, timing of payments compared to prior fiscal years
4.500 - Total Expenditures	\$ 9,032,716	\$ 8,893,544	\$ 7,166,783	\$ 139,172	
Other Financing Uses:					
5.010 - Operating Transfers-Out	\$ 748,599	\$ 729,679	\$ 1,114,354	\$ 18,920	reduced transfer amount to Section 125 FSA plan after implementation of HSA plan in January 2025
5.020 - Advances Out	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ 157,000	\$ -	
5.030 - All Other Financing Uses	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ -	
5.050 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 9,938,615	\$ 9,780,523	\$ 8,438,137	\$ 158,092	
Surplus/(Deficit) FYTD	\$ 453,898	\$ 539,940	\$ 709,223	\$ 86,042	

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



Revenue Analysis Report - General Operating Fund Only - FY25



	Local Revenue				State Revenue			Non-Operating*	Total Revenue
	Taxes		Interest	Other Local	Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	Property Tax Allocation	Restricted Grants-in-Aid		
	Real Estate	Personal Property							
July	3,096,478	-	83,013	(14)	108,417	-	60,908	-	3,348,802
August	3,165,741	197,250	79,174	173,562	136,820	-	60,912	157,050	3,970,510
September	323,424	128,849	147,803	41,477	108,415	-	60,903	-	810,871
October	-	-	107,255	29,470	108,393	854,478	58,310	-	1,157,906
November	-	-	94,062	10,965	112,572	-	60,788	-	278,387
December	-	-	109,053	(686)	114,119	-	57,636	-	280,122
January	144,000	-	87,789	1,680	139,564	-	100,832	-	473,865
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$6,729,643	\$326,099	\$708,149	\$256,455	\$828,300	\$854,478	\$460,288	\$157,050	\$10,320,462
% of Total	65.21%	3.16%	6.86%	2.48%	8.03%	8.28%	4.46%	1.52%	

*Non-Operating Revenue includes advances in, and refund of prior year expenditures.

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



Expenditure Analysis Report - General Operating Fund - FY25



	Salaries	Benefits	Services	Supplies	Equipment	Intergov.	Other-Dues/Fees	Non-Operating*	Total Expenses
July	633,851	251,065	115,302	39,085	136,027	-	-	300	1,175,630
August	638,528	263,825	154,606	151,226	-	-	50,674	884,599	2,143,457
September	677,686	269,413	198,712	99,029	-	-	60,876	-	1,305,715
October	648,446	266,825	146,468	86,185	-	-	5,568	-	1,153,492
November	945,473	324,099	166,219	35,334	-	-	13,065	-	1,484,191
December	636,591	276,436	82,360	39,425	6,175	-	3,250	-	1,044,237
January	639,566	641,333	93,584	30,330	-	30,000	36,907	2,080	1,473,799
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	\$4,820,141	\$2,292,995	\$957,251	\$480,613	\$142,202	\$30,000	\$170,339	\$886,979	\$9,780,521
% of Total	49.28%	23.44%	9.79%	4.91%	1.45%	0.31%	1.74%	9.07%	

**Non-Operating expenses include advances and transfers out.*

Operating Fund includes General Fund (001) only

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



**CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER**

January 2025

FINSUMM Financial Summary

rb020525

Fund	Fund Name	Beginning Balance 7/1/2024	Monthly Receipts	Fiscal Year To Date Receipts	Monthly Expenditures	Fiscal Year To Date Expenditures	Current Fund Balance	Current Encumbrances	Unencumbered Fund Balance
001	General Fund	\$19,741,565.61	\$473,864.91	\$10,320,462.10	\$1,473,799.34	\$9,780,520.73	\$20,281,506.98	\$812,087.00	\$19,469,419.98
003	Permanent Improvement	\$5,898,952.49	\$0.00	\$650,000.00	\$16,543.90	\$2,787,319.90	3,761,632.59	\$3,199,025.78	562,606.81
006	Food Service	\$32,199.72	\$2,600.33	\$156,707.71	\$16,724.32	\$163,585.64	25,321.79	\$14,846.00	10,475.79
008	Endowment	\$54,358.21	\$200.89	\$1,498.48	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	51,856.69	\$24,518.25	27,338.44
009	Uniform School Supplies	\$15,200.94	\$125.00	\$107,614.56	\$3,961.87	\$88,943.25	33,872.25	\$989.30	32,882.95
011	Rotary-Special Services	\$111,629.16	\$2,819.11	\$21,388.69	\$1,318.17	\$12,434.61	120,583.24	\$61,752.55	58,830.69
012	Adult Education	\$830,768.04	\$190,194.98	\$1,025,653.42	\$156,139.17	\$867,089.72	989,331.74	\$12,203.37	977,128.37
018	Public School Support	\$192,353.27	\$7,763.73	\$62,345.91	\$15,375.68	\$38,851.14	215,848.04	\$0.00	215,848.04
019	Other Grants	\$73,698.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,253.63	\$36,834.91	36,863.87	\$7,350.00	29,513.87
022	District Agency	\$31,938.99	\$27,664.88	\$402,338.30	\$36,794.43	\$412,504.21	21,773.08	\$5,572.77	16,200.31
200	Student Managed Activity	\$52,220.49	\$2,510.95	\$41,467.47	\$8,117.78	\$23,372.12	70,315.84	\$0.00	70,315.84
451	Data Communications	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00
495	CTE Construction Grant	\$1,909,085.80	\$0.00	\$6,788,238.00	\$369,807.03	\$1,462,358.49	7,234,965.31	\$7,234,965.31	0.00
499	Miscellaneous State Grants	\$389,923.80	\$3,000.00	\$148,591.40	\$23,458.00	\$323,017.29	215,497.91	\$24,074.13	191,423.78
524	Carl Perkins Grants	(\$15,119.00)	\$27,072.21	\$254,833.50	\$40,011.66	\$266,985.86	(27,271.36)	\$60,823.47	(88,094.83)
	Grand Totals (ALL Funds)	\$29,318,776.30	\$737,816.99	\$19,982,139.54	\$2,163,304.98	\$16,268,817.87	\$33,032,097.97	\$11,458,207.93	21,573,890.04

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



Cash Reconciliation



January 31, 2025

Cash Summary Report Balance			\$ 33,032,097.97
Bank Balance:			
PNC Main Checking	712,510.78		
PNC - Merchant Svcs.	2,876.69		
PNC - Payroll Holding	40,000.00		
		\$ 755,387.47	
Investments:			
U.S. Bank: Meeder Investment Managers Managed Portfolio	20,998,353.24		
STAR Ohio	11,300,522.49		
		\$ 32,298,875.73	
Petty Cash:			
Administrative Office	1,500.00		
	-		
	-		
		\$ 1,500.00	
Change Fund:			
	-		
	-		
	-		
		\$ -	
Less: Outstanding Checks		\$ (31,513.92)	
Outstanding Deposits/Other Adjustments:			
Credit Card Receipts in Transit	7,848.69		
Deposit in Transit	-		
Payroll in Transit	-		
December 2024 Medicare contribution in transit	-		
		\$ 7,848.69	
Bank Balance			\$ 33,032,097.97
Variance			\$ -
<i>rb020525</i>			

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



**CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER**

January 2025

Appropriation Summary

rb020525

Fund		FYTD Appropriated	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	FYTD Expendable	FYTD Actual Expenditures	MTD Actual Expenditures	Current Encumbrances	FYTD Unencumbered Balance	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc
001	General Fund	\$19,881,336.00	\$251,594.62	\$20,132,930.62	\$9,780,520.73	\$1,473,799.34	\$812,087.00	9,540,322.89	52.61%
003	Permanent Improvement	\$4,512,996.85	\$2,381,256.34	\$6,894,253.19	\$2,787,319.90	\$16,543.90	\$0.00	4,106,933.29	40.43%
006	Food Service	\$186,375.00	\$105.00	\$186,480.00	\$163,585.64	\$16,724.32	\$14,846.00	8,048.36	95.68%
008	Endowment	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$24,518.25	(13,518.25)	190.12%
009	Uniform School Supplies	\$85,800.00	\$7,583.35	\$93,383.35	\$88,943.25	\$3,961.87	\$989.30	3,450.80	96.30%
011	Rotary-Special Services	\$47,800.00	\$158.36	\$47,958.36	\$12,434.61	\$1,318.17	\$61,752.55	(26,228.80)	154.69%
012	Adult Education	\$1,561,570.00	\$39,285.46	\$1,600,855.46	\$867,089.72	\$156,139.17	\$12,203.37	721,562.37	54.93%
018	Public School Support	\$119,626.46	\$1,076.80	\$120,703.26	\$38,851.14	\$15,375.68	\$0.00	81,852.12	32.19%
019	Other Grants	\$43,857.59	\$29,841.19	\$73,698.78	\$36,834.91	\$1,253.63	\$7,350.00	29,513.87	59.95%
022	District Agency	\$700,000.00	\$0.00	\$700,000.00	\$412,504.21	\$36,794.43	\$5,572.77	281,923.02	59.73%
200	Student Managed Activity	\$39,600.00	\$1,000.00	\$40,600.00	\$23,372.12	\$8,117.78	\$0.00	17,227.88	57.57%
451	Data Communications	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	800.00	55.56%
495	CTE Construction Grant	\$9,000,000.00	\$1,403,535.80	\$10,403,535.80	\$323,017.29	\$23,458.00	\$0.00	10,080,518.51	3.10%
499	Miscellaneous State Grants	\$326,862.04	\$191,153.16	\$518,015.20	\$323,017.29	\$23,458.00	\$24,074.13	170,923.78	67.00%
524	Carl Perkins Grants	\$453,778.60	\$17,470.77	\$471,249.37	\$266,985.86	\$40,011.66	\$60,823.47	143,440.04	69.56%
Totals		\$36,976,402.54	\$4,324,060.85	\$41,300,463.39	\$15,129,476.67	\$1,816,955.95	\$1,024,216.84	\$25,146,769.88	39.11%

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

Check Register for Checks > \$9,999.99

January 2025



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

Vendor	Amount	Fund	Description
Affordable Tree Services of Ohio	\$ 16,000.00	001	Tree trimming/removal
CVCC-AE Federal Disburse	\$ 19,954.69	022	Adult Education tuition/fees from federal grants/loans
CVCC-Adult Education	\$ 32,912.00	018/499	Adult Education tuition/fees from State and local grants
Independence Local Schools	\$ 30,000.00	001	CTE partnership funds
Illuminating Co.	\$ 18,151.39	001	Electricity
Panzica Construction	\$ 369,807.03	495	Building addition
Key Bank	\$ 471,900.00	various	HSA employer annual contribution
PNC	\$ 11,278.21	various	Medicare contributions
NEO Administration Co.	\$ 11,371.85	022	Section 125 claims
SERS	\$ 33,742.17	various	Classified employees' retirement contributions
STRS	\$ 80,060.60	various	Certified employees' retirement contributions
VALIC	\$ 30,537.51	001/012	Retiree severance payments
PNC Bank	\$ 14,029.14	various	Advertising, staff travel, technology supplies, graphic printing supplies, cosmetology license renewal, student testing, subscriptions, instructional supplies
Suburban Health Consortium	\$ 111,228.45	various	Employee benefits insurance premiums
rb020525			



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

CVCC Adult Education Monthly and FYTD Estimates vs Actuals



CUYAHOGA VALLEY
CAREER CENTER

FY2025--January 2025

Enrollment: 216

Receipts	Mo. Estimate	Mo. Actual	Variance	FYTD Estimate	FYTD Actual	Variance	Explanation of Variance
1214-Tuition	144,769	185,801	41,032	662,083	749,381	87,299	timing of program offerings thus receipts compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
1730-Sale of Materials	2,072	2,989	917	47,326	54,358	7,031	
1790-Other Classroom Fees	0	65	65	12,280	9,099	(3,182)	
1833-Services to Patrons	71	35	(36)	650	1,549	899	
1890-Miscellaneous	178	1,305	1,127	11,732	26,881	15,149	timing of program offerings thus receipts compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
3110-State Foundation	0	0	0	226,974	184,386	(42,588)	timing of State funding received compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
5100-Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5300-Red.of Prior Year Expend.	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Receipts	147,090	190,195	43,105	961,044	1,025,653	64,609	
Expenditures							
100-Salaries	68,314	95,012	(26,698)	507,240	541,434	(34,194)	severance payments to retirees made in January
200-Fringe Benefits	23,481	53,407	(29,925)	192,535	172,934	19,601	changes in administrative staffing reduced insurance benefits costs
400-Purchased Services	2,512	1,080	1,432	68,899	75,826	(6,927)	
500-Supplies	7,460	6,052	1,408	77,280	70,770	6,510	
600-Equipment	0	0	0	26,050	0	26,050	budget not needed for use to date, timing of program offerings thus expenditures compared to prior fiscal years used as basis for estimates
800-Other	1,041	588	452	7,166	6,125	1,041	
930-Refunds of Prior Yr. Rceipts	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	102,808	156,139	(53,331)	879,171	867,090	12,081	
Surplus/(Deficit) for Month & FYTD	44,282	34,056	(10,226)	81,873	158,564	76,690	

CVCC Adult Education Forecast Monthly Cash Flow Data Entry

Advance In Current FY	\$0.00															
FY2025	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Totals	Annual Estimate	% of Estimate Received/ Expended	Balance Remaining to be Received/ Expended
Receipts																
1214-Tuition	\$63,493.26	\$46,427.35	\$102,153.14	\$250,081.97	\$28,159.01	\$73,265.70	\$185,800.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$749,381.41	\$1,125,000.00	66.61%	\$375,618.59
1730-Sale of Materials	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$494.00	\$215.00	\$2,560.50	\$48,099.00	\$2,989.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54,357.50	\$80,000.00	67.95%	\$25,642.50
1790-Other Classroom Fees	\$3,170.00	\$2,910.00	\$2,530.00	\$0.00	\$113.50	\$310.00	\$65.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,098.50	\$18,249.00	49.86%	\$9,150.50
1833-Services to Patrons	\$495.00	\$180.00	\$295.00	\$185.00	\$359.00	\$0.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,549.00	\$1,470.00	105.37%	-\$79.00
1890-Miscellaneous	\$1,507.00	\$608.00	\$527.00	\$1,525.00	\$16,320.00	\$5,089.01	\$1,305.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,881.01	\$25,000.00	107.52%	-\$1,881.01
3110-State Foundation	\$0.00	\$66,091.00	\$52,204.00	\$0.00	\$66,091.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$184,386.00	\$400,000.00	46.10%	\$215,614.00
5100-Transfers In	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
5210-Advances In	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
5300-Reduction of Prior Year Expenditures	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	\$0.00
Total Receipts	\$68,665.26	\$116,216.35	\$158,203.14	\$252,006.97	\$113,603.01	\$126,763.71	\$190,194.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,025,653.42	\$1,649,719.00	62.17%	\$624,065.58
Expenditures																
100-Salaries	\$63,910.36	\$56,822.78	\$61,370.49	\$67,745.70	\$116,099.35	\$80,473.08	\$95,011.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$541,433.73	\$975,000.00	55.53%	\$433,566.27
200-Fringe Benefits	\$14,998.78	\$16,206.59	\$21,077.30	\$17,940.66	\$26,276.51	\$23,028.15	\$53,406.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$172,934.49	\$326,560.00	52.96%	\$153,625.51
400-Purchased Services	\$9,903.59	\$2,277.77	\$26,136.10	\$6,858.86	\$13,734.58	\$15,835.02	\$1,080.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$75,826.33	\$125,000.00	60.66%	\$49,173.67
500-Supplies	\$2,224.41	\$9,010.31	\$17,543.08	\$17,006.17	\$10,098.51	\$8,835.64	\$6,051.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$70,769.97	\$108,842.00	65.02%	\$38,072.03
600-Equipment	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54,550.00	0.00%	\$54,550.00
800-Other	\$1,176.44	\$317.88	\$2,359.32	\$486.92	\$463.90	\$732.30	\$588.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,125.20	\$10,332.00	59.28%	\$4,206.80
920-Advances Out	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
930-Refunds of Prior Year Receipts	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00
Total Expenditures	\$92,213.58	\$84,635.33	\$128,486.29	\$110,038.31	\$166,672.85	\$128,904.19	\$156,139.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$867,089.72	\$1,600,284.00	54.18%	\$733,194.28
Receipts Over/(Under) Expend.	-\$23,548.32	\$31,581.02	\$29,716.85	\$141,968.66	-\$53,069.84	-\$2,140.48	\$34,055.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$158,563.70	\$49,435.00		
Beg. Cash Bal. incl. Advance Across FY-end	\$830,768.04	\$807,219.72	\$838,800.74	\$868,517.59	\$1,010,486.25	\$957,416.41	\$955,275.93	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$830,768.04	\$830,768.04		
End. Cash Bal. incl. Advance Across FY-end	\$807,219.72	\$838,800.74	\$868,517.59	\$1,010,486.25	\$957,416.41	\$955,275.93	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$880,203.04		
End. Cash Bal. without Advances	\$807,219.72	\$838,800.74	\$868,517.59	\$1,010,486.25	\$957,416.41	\$955,275.93	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$880,203.04		
Encumbrances	\$109,982.96	\$113,376.66	\$103,821.73	\$108,465.45	\$103,888.69	\$77,581.06	\$61,752.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00		
Ending Unenc. Bal.	\$697,236.76	\$725,424.08	\$764,695.86	\$902,020.80	\$853,527.72	\$877,694.87	\$927,579.19	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$989,331.74	\$855,203.04		

CVCC Board of Education
 Thursday, February 27, 2025

Professional Growth Days:

In accordance with Article 12 of the Agreement between Cuyahoga Valley Career Center and the Cuyahoga Valley Federation of Teachers, approve the following staff person(s) for professional growth days and/or out of state trips. Professional growth days are granted outside of the normal working day.

First Name	Last Name	Days/Hours	Start Date	End Date	Activity	In-person or Virtual	Location
Tim	Moore	6 hours	3/3/2025	3/5/2025	Online Cisco Academy - Introduction to Modern AI	Virtual	
Lisa	Clements	3 days	7/21/2025	7/23/2025	Ohio ACTE All-Ohio Conferece	In-person	Columbus, OH
Lisa	Theodore	3 days	7/21/2025	7/23/2025	Ohio ACTE All-Ohio Conferece	In-person	Columbus, OH
Shawn	Fahey	2 days	3/24/2025	3/26/2025	Low Back Injuries Course	Virtual	
Matt	Schoeffler	3 days	7/16/2025	7/18/2025	Annual Instructors Update Seminar	In-person	University of Northwestern, Lima, OH

February 2025

Removal of Equipment from Inventory

Program Area

Item

Adult Education

Laerdal AED Tag #5891

DONATIONS February 2025

FROM	TO	ITEM(S)
Blue Devil Wrestling Boosters Club 6532 E Pleasant Valley Rd Independence, OH 44131-6332	Fire & EMS Academy Seniors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$750.00 Monetary Donation
Master Group Enterprises LLC TA/Corradi's Scoops Ice Cream Shop 2736 Medina Rd, Ste 102 Medina, OH 44256-9660	Health Careers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$250.00 Fundraiser Monies Earned
Master Group Enterprises LLC Brecksville 2736 Medina Rd, Ste 102 Medina, OH 44256-9660	Fire & EMS Academy Juniors & Seniors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$198.00 Fundraiser Monies Earned

Operating Standards for the Education of Children with Disabilities



**Department of
Education &
Workforce**

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
RULE 3301-51-01 APPLICABILITY OF REQUIREMENTS AND DEFINITIONS.....	2
RULE 3301-51-02 FREE APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	36
RULE 3301-51-03 CHILD FIND.....	44
RULE 3301-51-04 CONFIDENTIALITY.....	50
RULE 3301-51-05 PROCEDURAL SAFEGUARDS.....	58
RULE 3301-51-06 EVALUATIONS.	110
RULE 3301-51-07 INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAM (IEP)...	126
RULE 3301-51-08 PARENTALLY PLACED NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN.....	144
RULE 3301-51-09 DELIVERY OF SERVICES.....	162
RULE 3301-51-10 TRANSPORTATION OF CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES.	177
RULE 3301-51-11 PRESCHOOL CHILDREN ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.....	180
RULE 3301-51-21 PROVIDING INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL TO CHILDREN WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS AND OTHERS WITH PRINT DISABILITIES THAT ARE LISTED FOR SALE BY PUBLISHERS WITH THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.....	195

Rule 3301-51-01 Applicability of requirements and definitions.

Effective December 1, 2023

(A) Applicability of requirements

The purpose of Chapter 3301-51 of the Administrative Code is to ensure that all children with disabilities residing in Ohio between the ages of three and twenty-one years, inclusive, including children with disabilities who have been suspended or expelled from school, have available to them a free appropriate public education (FAPE), as provided by Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (IDEA) at 20 U.S.C. 1400 , related federal regulations at 34 C.F.R. Part 300 , Chapter 3323. of the Revised Code, the provisions of this chapter of the Administrative Code, and applicable state policies, procedures, and guidelines issued by the superintendent of public instruction.

(1) The provisions of this chapter shall provide that:

- (a) Children with disabilities have available to them FAPE that emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs and prepare them for further education, employment, and independent living; and
- (b) The rights of children with disabilities and their parents are protected.

(2) School district of residence

- (a) The child's school district of residence is responsible, in all instances, for ensuring that the requirements of paragraph (A) of this rule for making FAPE available are met for every eligible child in its jurisdiction, regardless of whether services are provided by another school district, other educational agency, juvenile justice facility, or other facility, agency, department, or entity unless Chapter 3323. of the Revised Code, or a rule adopted by the state board of education specifies that another school district, other educational agency, or other agency, department, or entity is responsible for ensuring compliance with Part B of the IDEA.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (A)(2)(a) of this rule, a school district of residence is not required to pay for the cost of education, including special education and related services, of a child with a disability at a nonpublic school or facility if that school district made FAPE available to the child, and the parents elected to place the child in a nonpublic school or facility. However, the

school district must include the child in the population whose needs are addressed consistent with the requirements of rule 3301-51-08 of the Administrative Code.

(3) School district other than school district of residence

(a) Each school district is responsible for serving a child with a disability who is living in its school district, even though the school district is not the child's school district of residence. The child's school district of residence retains responsibility for making FAPE available to the child.

(b) "Serving a child with a disability" means educating the child which includes making special education and related services available to the child.

(i) The responsibility to serve a nonresident child with a disability living in the school district includes, but is not limited to, a child with a disability placed in a juvenile justice facility, institution, hospital, agency, department, home as defined in section 3313.64 of the Revised Code, or other facility or entity located in the school district.

(ii) The responsibility to serve a nonresident child with a disability does not apply to the school district in which the child is living if the child is already being served by another school district, a nonpublic school, county board of developmental disabilities (county board of DD), other educational agency, a state or local agency or institution, or other provider, including an open enrollment school district, the Ohio department of youth services, or provider for the "Autism Scholarship Program" established by section 3310.41 of the Revised Code, or a provider of the "Jon Peterson Special Needs Program" established by section 3310.52 of the Revised Code. However, if the child is placed in a nonpublic school in the school district, the school district must include the child in the population whose needs are addressed consistent with the requirements of rule 3301-51-08 of the Administrative Code.

(4) Funding for special education

No educational agency shall receive state or federal funds for special education and related services or provide special education and related services unless such special education and related services are provided in accordance with all applicable provisions of the IDEA and related federal regulations, Chapter 3323. of the Revised Code, this chapter of the Administrative Code, and related state policies, procedures, and guidelines issued by the superintendent of public instruction.

(5) Plan

Each educational agency, in providing for the education of children with disabilities within its jurisdiction, must have in effect a plan, written policies and procedures, and programs that are consistent with the state's policies and procedures related to the implementation of Part B of the IDEA. The plan shall provide assurances to the superintendent of public instruction that the educational agency meets each of the applicable conditions in 34 C.F.R. 300.201 to 300.213. Each school district's plan shall also meet the requirements of section 3323.08 of the Revised Code. Each educational agency shall submit its plan to the superintendent of public instruction as part of its comprehensive continuous improvement plan.

(6) Documentation and information

The superintendent of public instruction may require an educational agency to provide documentation that special education and related services for children with disabilities provided by the public agency are provided in compliance with the requirements specified in paragraph (A) of this rule.

(a) An educational agency must provide the superintendent of public instruction with information necessary to enable the superintendent to carry out the state's duties under Part B of the IDEA, including, information relating to the performance of children with disabilities participating in programs carried out under Part B of the IDEA.

(b) An educational agency must make available to parents of children with disabilities and to the general public all documents relating to the eligibility of the educational agency under Part B of the IDEA.

(c) An educational agency must cooperate in the secretary's efforts under section 1308 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, (ESEA) to ensure the linkage of records pertaining to migratory children with disabilities for the purpose of electronically exchanging, among the states, health, and educational information regarding those children.

(7) Ineligibility and opportunity for hearing

If the superintendent of public instruction determines that an educational agency is not eligible under Part B of the IDEA for purposes of receiving assistance under Part B of the IDEA, the superintendent shall:

(a) Notify the educational agency of that determination; and

(b) Provide the educational agency with reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing.

(8) Effect of noncompliance on funding; notice to public

If the superintendent of public instruction, after reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing, finds that an educational agency that has been determined to be eligible under Part B of the IDEA is failing to comply with any requirement in Sections 34 C.F.R. 300.201 to 34 C.F.R. 300.213:

(a) The superintendent of public instruction must reduce or must not provide any further payment to the educational agency until the state superintendent is satisfied that the educational agency is complying with that requirement.

(b) Any educational agency in receipt of a notice described in paragraph (A)(8)(a) of this rule must, by means of public notice, take the measures necessary to bring the pendency of an action pursuant to this rule to the attention of the public within the jurisdiction of the educational agency.

(c) In carrying out its responsibilities under this rule, the Ohio department of education must consider any decision resulting from a hearing held under rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code that is adverse to the educational agency or state agency involved in the decision.

(B) Definitions

(1) "Act" or "IDEA" means the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 at 20 U.S.C. 1400, Public Law 108-446 of the 108th Congress, December 3, 2004 (IDEA).

(2) "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of a child with a disability. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted, or the replacement of such device.

(3) "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes:

- (a) The evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment;
 - (b) Purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities;
 - (c) Selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices;
 - (d) Coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs;
 - (e) Training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and
 - (f) Training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of that child.
- (4) "Average daily membership" means the number of children that are counted to generate state funds under the Ohio school foundation funding program.
- (5) "Benchmark" means a specific statement of what the child should know and be able to do in a specified segment of the year. Benchmarks describe how far the child is expected to progress toward the annual goal and by when. Benchmarks establish expected performance levels that allow for regular checks of progress that coincide with the reporting periods for informing parents of the child's progress toward achieving the annual goals.
- (6) "Braille," unless otherwise specified, means a tactile system of reading and writing for individuals with visual impairments commonly known as standard English braille.
- (7) "Caseload for one preschool special education teacher" means the number of children who collectively comprise the equivalency for ratios or funding.
- (8) "Charter school" or "community school" has the meaning given the term in Section 4310 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 20 U.S.C. 6301 (ESEA). The term "charter school" does not have the same meaning as "chartered nonpublic school."

(9) "Chartered nonpublic school" means a school chartered by the state board of education pursuant to section 3301.16 of the Revised Code and that meets the minimum standards for chartered nonpublic schools.

(10) "Child with a disability" means a child evaluated in accordance with rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code as having an intellectual disability, a hearing impairment (including deafness), a speech or language impairment, a visual impairment (including blindness), a serious emotional disturbance (referred to in this rule as "emotional disturbance"), an orthopedic impairment, autism, traumatic brain injury, an other health impairment, a specific learning disability, deaf-blindness, a developmental delay (for a child between the ages of three and nine), or multiple disabilities, and who, by reason thereof, needs special education and related services.

(a) Subject to paragraph (B)(10)(b) of this rule, if it is determined, through an appropriate evaluation under rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code, that a child has one of the disabilities identified in this rule, but needs only a related service and not special education, the child is not a child with a disability under this rule.

(b) If, consistent with the definition of special education in paragraph (B)(62) of this rule, the individualized education program (IEP) team considers the related service required by the child to be special education rather than a related service under state standards, the child would be determined to be a child with a disability under this rule.

(c) Children aged three through nine years who are experiencing developmental delays. "Child with a disability" for children aged three through nine years, may, subject to the conditions described in rule 3301-51-03 of the Administrative Code for the use of the term developmental delay, include a child:

(i) Who is experiencing developmental delays, as defined by rule 3301-51-11 of the Administrative Code and as measured by appropriate diagnostic instruments and procedures, in one or more of the following areas: physical development, cognitive development, communication development, social or emotional development, or adaptive development as provided by rule 3301-51-11 of the Administrative Code; and

(ii) Who, by reason thereof, needs special education and related services.

(d) Definitions of disability terms. The terms used in this definition of a "child with a disability" are defined as follows:

(i) "Autism" means a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Other characteristics often associated with "autism" are engagement in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements, resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines, and unusual responses to sensory experiences.

(a) Autism does not apply if a child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined in paragraph (B)(10)(d)(v) of this rule.

(b) A child who manifests the characteristics of autism after age three could be identified as having autism if the criteria in paragraph (B)(10)(d)(i) of this rule are satisfied.

(ii) "Intellectual disability" means significantly sub average general intellectual functioning, existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period, that adversely affects a child's educational performance.

(a) "Significantly sub average general intellectual functioning" refers to an intelligence quotient of seventy or below as determined through a measure of cognitive functioning administered by a school psychologist or a qualified psychologist using a test designed for individual administration. Based on a standard error of measurement and clinical judgment, a child may be determined to have significant sub average general intellectual functioning with an intelligence quotient not to exceed seventy-five.

(b) "Deficits in adaptive behavior" means deficits in two or more applicable skill areas occurring within the context of the child's environments and typical of the child's chronological age peers.

(c) A child who was identified by an Ohio educational agency as having a developmental handicap prior to July 1, 2002 shall be considered a child with a disability if the child continues to

meet the definition of "developmentally handicapped" in paragraph "N." of former rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code and the eligibility requirements of paragraph "F.1" of former rule 3301-51-04 of the Administrative Code that are both contained in the "Rules for the Education of Handicapped Children," which were effective July 1, 1982 and were rescinded July 1, 2002. A child who meets these provisions shall be eligible to receive special education and related services in accordance with the "Operating Standards for Ohio's Schools Serving Children with Disabilities" effective July 1, 2008.

(iii) "Deaf-blindness" means concomitant hearing and visual impairments, the combination of which causes such severe communication and other developmental and educational needs that they cannot be accommodated in special education programs solely for children with deafness or children with blindness.

(iv) "Deafness" means a hearing impairment that is so severe that the child is impaired in processing linguistic information through hearing, with or without amplification that adversely affects a child's educational performance.

(v) "Emotional disturbance" means a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance:

(a) An inability to learn that cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors.

(b) An inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers.

(c) Inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances.

(d) A general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression.

(e) A tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems.

(f) Emotional disturbance includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted, unless

it is determined that they have an emotional disturbance under paragraph (B)(10)(d)(v) of this rule.

(vi) "Hearing impairment" means an impairment in hearing, whether permanent or fluctuating, that adversely affects a child's educational performance but that is not included under the definition of deafness in this rule.

(vii) "Multiple disabilities" means concomitant impairments (such as intellectual disability blindness or intellectual disability orthopedic impairment), the combination of which causes such severe educational needs that they cannot be accommodated in special education programs solely for one of the impairments. "Multiple disabilities" does not include deaf-blindness.

(viii) "Orthopedic impairment" means a severe orthopedic impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term includes impairments caused by a congenital anomaly, impairments caused by disease (e.g., poliomyelitis, bone tuberculosis), and impairments from other causes (e.g., cerebral palsy, amputations, and fractures or burns that cause contractures).

(ix) "Other health impairment" means having limited strength, vitality, or alertness, including a heightened alertness to environmental stimuli, that results in limited alertness with respect to the educational environment, that:

(a) Is due to chronic or acute health problems such as asthma, attention deficit disorder or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, diabetes, epilepsy, a heart condition, hemophilia, lead poisoning, leukemia, nephritis, rheumatic fever, sickle cell anemia, and tourette syndrome; and

(b) Adversely affects a child's educational performance.

(x) Specific learning disability.

(a) General. "Specific learning disability" means a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in the imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or to do mathematical calculations, including conditions such as perceptual

disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia.

(b) Disorders not included. Specific learning disability does not include learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities, of intellectual disability, of emotional disturbance, or of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

(xi) "Speech or language impairment" means a communication disorder, such as stuttering, impaired articulation, a language impairment, or a voice impairment, that adversely affects a child's educational performance.

(xii) "Traumatic brain injury" means an acquired injury to the brain caused by an external physical force or by other medical conditions, including but not limited to stroke, anoxia, infectious disease, aneurysm, brain tumors and neurological insults resulting from medical or surgical treatments. The injury results in total or partial functional disability or psychosocial impairment or both, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term applies to open or closed head injuries, as well as to other medical conditions that result in acquired brain injuries. The injuries result in impairments in one or more areas such as cognition; language; memory; attention; reasoning; abstract thinking; judgment; problem-solving; sensory, perceptual, and motor abilities; psychosocial behavior; physical functions; information processing; and speech. The term does not apply to brain injuries that are congenital or degenerative, or to brain injuries induced by birth trauma. This definition replaces the definition of traumatic brain injury in 34 C.F.R. 300.8(c)(12) and shall be used instead whenever the federal regulations at 34 C.F.R. Part 300, state statutes at Chapter 3323. of the Revised Code, or the state rules in Chapter 3301-51 of the Administrative Code refer to traumatic brain injury.

(xiii) "Visual impairment" including blindness means an impairment in vision that, even with correction, adversely affects a child's educational performance.

(a) The term visual impairment includes both partial sight and blindness;

(b) The term "visual impairment" does not include a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes, such as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia.

(11) "Community school" means a public school, created in accordance with Chapter 3314. of the Revised Code. Community schools shall be considered school districts for the purposes of this chapter of the Administrative Code.

(12) "Consent" means that:

(a) The parent has been fully informed of all information relevant to the activity for which consent is sought, in the parent's native language, or other mode of communication;

(b) The parent understands and agrees in writing to the carrying out of the activity for which the parent's consent is sought, and the consent describes that activity and lists the records (if any) that will be released and to whom; and

(i) The parent understands that the granting of consent is voluntary on the part of the parent and may be revoked at anytime.

(ii) If a parent revokes consent, that revocation is not retroactive (i.e., it does not negate an action that has occurred after the consent was given and before the consent was revoked).

(13) "Coordinate Transition Services" means:

(a) Facilitate a planning process among multiple agencies, students and families to support a student's secondary transition process;

(b) Plan for the collection, sharing and utilization of student's transition data that is relevant to the student's post school outcomes, environment and support needs;

(c) Communicate a student's individual transition plan to students, families, educators and agencies;

(d) Coordinate the implementation of research-based practices that lead to effective postsecondary transition services and outcomes;

(e) Utilize methods to engage students and families in the secondary transition process;

(f) Assist in the coordination of referral process from school to adult services systems;

- (g) Link appropriate course of study and instruction strategies to secondary transition related goals; and
 - (h) Create strategies that support the career development pathways of students with disabilities leading to career and college readiness.
- (14) "County board of developmental disabilities" means a county board of developmental disabilities as provided by section 5126.02 of the Revised Code.
- (15) "Day" means calendar day unless otherwise indicated as business day or school day.
- (a) "Business day" means Monday through Friday, except for federal and state holidays (unless holidays are specifically included in the designation of business day).
 - (b) "School day" means any day, including a partial day that children are in attendance at school for instructional purposes. School day has the same meaning for all children in school, including children with and without disabilities.
- (16) "Destruction" means physical destruction or removal of personal identifiers from information so that the information is no longer personally identifiable.
- (17) "Education records" means the type of records covered under the definition of "education records" in 34 C.F.R. Part 99 (the regulations implementing the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, August 1974, 20 U.S.C. 1232g (FERPA)). Under that definition, the term "education records" means those records that are directly related to a student and are maintained by an educational agency or institution or by a party acting for the agency or institution. The term does not include the type of records which are listed and described as records excluded from that definition under 34 C.F.R. 99.3(b)(1) to 34 C.F.R. 99.3(b)(5) .
- (18) "Educational agency" means:
- (a) School districts, including school districts of service, open enrollment school districts, community schools, the Ohio department of youth services, and joint vocational school districts;
 - (b) Juvenile justice facilities, educational service centers, county boards of developmental disabilities; and

- (c) Any department; division; bureau; office; institution; board; commission; committee; authority; or other state or local agency, other than a school district or an agency administered by the department of developmental disabilities, that provides or seeks to provide special education or related services to children with disabilities, unless Chapter 3323. of the Revised Code, or a rule adopted by the state board of education specifies that another school district, other educational agency, or other agency, department, or entity is responsible for ensuring compliance with Part B of the IDEA.
- (19) "Elementary school" means a nonprofit institutional day or residential school, including an elementary community school, that provides elementary education, as determined under state law.
- (20) "Equipment" means:
 - (a) Machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment, and any necessary enclosures or structures to house the machinery, utilities, or equipment; and
 - (b) All other items necessary for the functioning of a particular facility as a facility for the provision of educational services, including items such as instructional equipment and necessary furniture; printed, published and audio-visual instructional materials; telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices; and books, periodicals, documents, and other related materials.
- (21) "Evaluation" means procedures used in accordance with rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code for evaluations to determine whether a child has a disability and the nature and extent of the special education and related services that the child needs.
- (22) "Evaluation team" means the parents and a group of qualified professionals.
- (23) "Evaluation team for a child suspected of having a specific learning disability" means the parents and a group of qualified professionals, which must include:
 - (a) The child's regular teacher; or
 - (b) If the child does not have a regular education teacher, a regular classroom teacher qualified to teach a child of the child's age; or
 - (c) For a child of less than school-age, an individual qualified by the Ohio department of education to teach a child of the child's age; and

- (d) At least one person qualified to conduct individual diagnostic examinations of children, such as a school psychologist, speech-language pathologist, or remedial teacher.
- (24) "Re-evaluation team" means the IEP team and other qualified professionals.
- (25) "Excess costs" means those costs that are in excess of the average annual per-student expenditure in a school district during the preceding school year for an elementary school or secondary school student, as may be appropriate, and that must be computed after deducting:
 - (a) Amounts received:
 - (i) Under Part B of the IDEA;
 - (ii) Under Part A of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 20 U.S.C. 6301 (ESEA); and
 - (iii) Under Parts A and B of Title III of the ESEA and;
 - (b) Any state or local funds expended for programs that would qualify for assistance under any of the acts described in paragraph (B)(25)(a) of this rule, but excluding any amounts for capital outlay or debt service. (See appendix A to Part 300 of the IDEA for an example of how excess costs must be calculated.)
- (26) "Free appropriate public education" or FAPE means special education and related services that:
 - (a) Are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and without charge;
 - (b) Meet the standards of the Ohio department of education, including the requirements of this rule;
 - (c) Include an appropriate preschool, elementary school, or secondary school education in the state involved; and
 - (d) Are provided in conformity with an IEP that meets the requirements of rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code for individualized education programs.
- (27) "General curriculum" refers to the same curriculum that is used with children without disabilities.

(28) "General education" means a learning environment that provides a community of students with the opportunity to acquire skills and knowledge necessary to meet state and local performance objectives.

(29) "Homeless children" has the meaning given the term homeless children and youths in Section 725 (42 U.S.C. 11434a) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

(30) "Include" means that the items named are not all of the possible items that are covered, whether like or unlike the ones named.

(31) "Independent educational evaluation" means an evaluation conducted by a qualified examiner who is not employed by the educational agency responsible for the education of the child in question.

(32) "Individualized education program" or IEP means a written statement for a child with a disability that is developed, reviewed, and revised in accordance with rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.

(33) "Individualized education program team" or IEP team means a group of individuals described in paragraph (F) of rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code that is responsible for developing, reviewing, or revising an IEP for a child with a disability.

(34) "Institution of higher education":

(a) Has the meaning given the term in Section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended and specified in the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, January 1998, 20 U.S.C. 1021 (HEA); and

(b) Also includes any community college receiving funds from the secretary of the interior under the Tribally Controlled Community College or University Assistance Act of 1978 (renamed Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978), October 1978, 25 U.S.C. 1801.

(35) "Instructional Materials and Technologies" includes "electronic book" as defined in section 3329.01(C) of the Revised Code.

(36) "Limited English proficient" has the meaning given the term in Section 9101(25) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA).

(37) "Math Markup Language 3" means the technical standard for the creation of valid XML source files containing mathematical and scientific content.

(38) "National Instructional Materials Access Center (NIMAC)" means the national repository established at the American printing house for the blind, inc. (APH) that contains NIMAS file sets.

(39) "National Instructional Materials Accessibility Standard (NIMAS)", including Math Markup Language, means the technical standard used by publishers to produce source files for use in creating multiple specialized formats, including braille, large print, digital text and audio.

(40) Native language:

(a) When used with respect to an individual who is limited English proficient, "native language" means the following:

(i) The language normally used by that individual, or, in the case of a child, the language normally used by the parents of the child, except as provided in paragraph (B)(40)(a)(ii) of this rule.

(ii) In all direct contact with a child (including evaluation of the child), the language normally used by the child in the home or learning environment.

(b) For an individual with deafness or blindness, or for an individual with no written language, the mode of communication is that normally used by the individual (such as sign language, braille, or oral communication).

(41) "Non-chartered nonpublic school" means a school, that is not chartered or seeking a charter from the state board of education because of truly held religious beliefs.

(42) "Nonpublic school" means a private school which is recognized by the Ohio department of education as either a chartered school as defined in section 3301.16 of the Revised Code or a non- chartered school as described in rule 3301-35-08 of the Administrative Code.

(43) "Objective" means a smaller, more manageable learning task that a child must master as a step toward achieving an annual goal. Objectives break the skills described in the annual goal into discrete components that, when mastered, allow the child to successfully obtain the goal.

(44) "Other educational agency" means a joint vocational school district; department; division; bureau; office; institution; board; commission; committee; authority; or other state or local agency, other than a school district or an agency administered by the department of developmental disabilities, that provides or seeks to provide special education or related services to children with disabilities.

(45) "Other health impairment - major" means a child whose condition meets the definition of "other health impairment" and either of the following apply:

(a) The child is identified as having a medical condition that is among those listed by the superintendent of public instruction as conditions where a substantial majority of cases fall within the definition of "medically fragile child;" or

(b) The child is determined by the superintendent of public instruction to be a medically fragile child as defined in section 3317.02(l) of the Revised Code.

(46) "Other health impairment - minor" means a child whose condition meets the definition of "other health impairment" and whose condition does not meet either of the conditions specified in section 3317.02(W)(1)(a) or section 3317.02 (W)(1)(b) of the Revised Code.

(47) "Paraprofessional services" include services provided by educational agency employees who are adequately trained to assist in the provision of special education to children with disabilities. Paraprofessionals work under the supervision of teachers, intervention specialists, and/or related service providers. Other titles used to identify these service providers include teacher assistants, educational aides, school psychology aides, occupational therapy assistants, physical therapist assistants, and job coaches.

(48) "Parent" means:

(a) A biological or adoptive parent of a child but not a foster parent of a child;

(b) A guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent, or authorized to make educational decisions for the child (but not the state if the child is a ward of the state);

(c) An individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent (including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative) with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare; or

(d) A surrogate parent who has been appointed in accordance with rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code.

(e) Except as provided in paragraph (B)(48)(f) of this rule, the biological or adoptive parent, when attempting to act as the parent under this rule and when more than one party is qualified under this rule to act as a parent, must be presumed to be the parent for purposes of this chapter of the Administrative Code unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child.

(f) If a judicial decree or order identifies a specific person or persons under paragraphs (B)(48)(a) to (B)(48)(c) of this rule to act as the parent of a child or to make educational decisions on behalf of a child, then such person or persons shall be determined to be the parent for purposes of this rule.

(49) "Parent training and information center" means a center assisted under Sections 671 or 672 of the IDEA.

(50) "Parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities" means children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in nonpublic, including religious, schools or facilities that meet the definition of elementary school or secondary school in this rule, other than children with disabilities in nonpublic schools who are placed or referred by public agencies.

(51) "Participating agency" means any agency or institution that collects, maintains, or uses personally identifiable information, or from which information is obtained, under Part B of the IDEA.

(52) "Personally identifiable" means information that contains:

(a) The name of the child, the child's parent, or other family member;

(b) The address of the child;

(c) A personal identifier, such as the child's social security number or student number; or

(d) A list of personal characteristics or other information that would make it possible to identify the child with reasonable certainty.

(53) "Public agency" includes the school districts, county boards of developmental disabilities, other educational agencies, community schools and any other political

subdivisions of the state that are responsible for providing education to children with disabilities.

(54) "Qualified personnel" means personnel who have met Ohio department of education-approved or Ohio department of education-recognized certification, licensing, or other comparable requirements that apply to the area in which the individuals are providing special education or related services.

(55) "Referral" means the date the public school district or community school receives a parent's, school district's, or other educational agency's request for an initial evaluation or reevaluation.

(56) "Related services" means transportation and such developmental, corrective, and other supportive services as are required to assist a child with a disability to benefit from special education, and includes speech-language pathology and audiology services, interpreting services, psychological services, physical and occupational therapy, recreation, including therapeutic recreation, early identification and assessment of disabilities in children, counseling services, including rehabilitation counseling, orientation and mobility services, and medical services for diagnostic or evaluation purposes. Related services also include school health services and school nurse services, social work services in schools, and parent counseling and training.

(a) Exception; services that apply to children with surgically implanted devices, including cochlear implants.

(i) Related services do not include a medical device that is surgically implanted, the optimization of that device's functioning (e.g., mapping), maintenance of that device, or the replacement of that device.

(ii) Nothing in paragraph (B)(56)(a)(i) of this rule:

(a) Limits the right of a child with a surgically implanted device (e.g., cochlear implant) to receive related services (as listed in this rule) that are determined by the IEP team to be necessary for the child to receive FAPE.

(b) Limits the responsibility of a school district to appropriately monitor and maintain medical devices that are needed to maintain the health and safety of the child, including breathing, nutrition, or operation of other bodily functions, while the child is transported to and from school or is at school; or

- (c) Prevents the routine checking of an external component of a surgically-implanted device to make sure it is functioning properly, as required in rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code.
- (b) Individual related services terms defined. The terms used in this rule are defined as follows:
 - (i) "Attendant services" are those that assist children with disabilities with personal health care needs.
 - (ii) "Audiology" includes:
 - (a) Identification of children with hearing loss;
 - (b) Determination of the range, nature, and degree of hearing loss, including referral for medical or other professional attention for the habilitation of hearing;
 - (c) Provision of habilitative activities, such as language habilitation, auditory training, speech reading (lip-reading), hearing evaluation, and speech conservation;
 - (d) Creation and administration of programs for prevention of hearing loss;
 - (e) Counseling and guidance of children, parents, and teachers regarding hearing loss; and
 - (f) Determination of children's needs for group and individual amplification, selecting and fitting an appropriate aid, and evaluating the effectiveness of amplification.
 - (iii) "Counseling services" means services provided by qualified social workers, psychologists, guidance counselors, or other qualified personnel.
 - (iv) "Early identification and assessment of disabilities in children" means the implementation of a formal plan for identifying a disability as early as possible in a child's life.
 - (v) "Interpreting services" includes:

(a) The following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as "communication access real-time translation (CART)," "C-Print," and "TypeWell"; and

(b) Special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind.

(vi) "Medical services" means services provided by a licensed physician to determine a child's medically related disability that results in the child's need for special education and related services.

(vii) "Occupational therapy"

(a) Means services provided by a qualified occupational therapist licensed under Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code; and

(b) Includes:

(i) Improving, developing, or restoring functions impaired or lost through illness, injury, or deprivation;

(ii) Improving ability to perform tasks for independent functioning if functions are impaired or lost; and

(iii) Preventing, through early intervention, initial or further impairment or loss of function.

(viii) "Occupational therapy assistant services" means services provided by an occupational therapy assistant licensed under Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code and includes assisting in the practice of occupational therapy under the direction and supervision of an occupational therapist.

(ix) "Orientation and mobility services":

(a) Means services provided to blind or visually impaired children by qualified personnel to enable those students to attain systematic

orientation to and safe movement within their environments in school, home, and community; and

(b) Includes teaching children the following, as appropriate:

(i) Spatial and environmental concepts and use of information received by the senses (such as sound, temperature and vibrations) to establish, maintain, or regain orientation and line of travel (e.g., using sound at a traffic light to cross the street);

(ii) To use the long cane or a service animal to supplement visual travel skills or as a tool for safely negotiating the environment for children with no available travel vision;

(iii) To understand and use remaining vision and distance low vision aids; and

(iv) Other concepts, techniques, and tools.

(x) "Parent counseling and training" means:

(a) Assisting parents in understanding the special needs of their child;

(b) Providing parents with information about child development; and

(c) Helping parents to acquire the necessary skills that will allow them to support the implementation of their child's IEP.

(xi) "Physical therapy" means services provided by a qualified physical therapist licensed under Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code.

(xii) "Physical therapist assistant services" means services provided by a physical therapist assistant licensed under Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code who performs such services under the direction and supervision of a physical therapist.

(xiii) "Psychological services"

(a) Include but are not limited to:

(i) Administering psychological and educational tests, and other assessment procedures;

(ii) Interpreting assessment results;

(iii) Obtaining, integrating, and interpreting information about child behavior and conditions relating to learning;

(iv) Consulting with other staff members to plan and develop school programs and interventions to meet the educational needs or special education needs of children or groups of children as indicated by psychological tests,

interviews, direct observation, and behavioral evaluations;

(v) Conducting and monitoring interventions;

(vi) Diagnosing psychological disorders that effect learning and/or behavior;

(vii) Planning and managing a program of psychological services, including psychological counseling for children and parents;

(viii) Participating in the provision of a program of mental health services; and

(ix) Assisting in developing positive behavioral intervention strategies.

(b) The services of a school psychology aide shall be under the direct supervision of a school psychologist.

(c) The school psychologist intern program shall be organized under guidelines approved by the Ohio department of

education, office for exceptional children.

(xiv) "Reader services" means assisting learners with visual impairments by orally reading written materials.

(xv) "Recreation" includes:

(a) Assessment of leisure function;

(b) Therapeutic recreation services;

(c) Recreation programs in schools and community agencies; and

(D) Leisure education.

(xvi) "Rehabilitation counseling services" means services provided by qualified personnel in individual or group sessions that focus specifically on career development, employment preparation, achieving independence, and integration in the workplace and community of a student with a disability. The term also includes vocational rehabilitation services provided to a student with a disability by vocational rehabilitation programs funded under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended and specified in the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1998, August 1998, 29 U.S.C. 701.

(xvii) "School health services and school nurse services" means health services that are designed to

enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are services provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services are services that may be provided by either a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.

(xviii) "Social work services in schools" includes:

- (a) Preparing a social or developmental history on a child with a disability;
- (b) Group and individual counseling with the child and family;
- (c) Working in partnership with parents and others on those problems in a child's living situation (home, school, and community) that affect the child's adjustment in school;
- (d) Mobilizing school and community resources to enable the child to learn as effectively as possible in the child's educational program; and
- (e) Assisting in developing positive behavioral intervention strategies.

(xix) "Speech-language pathology services" includes:

- (a) Identification of children with speech or language impairments;
- (b) Diagnosis and appraisal of specific speech or language impairments;
- (c) Referral for medical or other professional attention necessary for the habilitation of speech or language impairments;
- (d) Provision of speech and language services for the habilitation or prevention of communicative impairments; and
- (e) Counseling and guidance of parents, children, and teachers regarding speech and language impairments.

- (xx) "Transportation" includes:
 - (a) Travel to and from school and between schools;
 - (b) Travel in and around school buildings; and
 - (c) Specialized equipment (such as special or adapted buses, lifts, and ramps), if required to provide special

transportation for a child with a disability.

(57) "School district" means a city, local, exempted village school district, or a community school.

(58) "School district of residence" means:

(a) The school district in which the child's parents reside;

(b) If the child is enrolled in a community school, the community school is considered to be the "school district of residence";

(c) If the school district specified in paragraph (B)(58)(a) or (B)(58)(b) of this rule cannot be determined, the last school district in which the child's parents are known to have resided if the parents' whereabouts are unknown;

(d) If the school district specified in paragraph (B)(58)(c) of this rule cannot be determined, the school district determined by the court under section 2151.362 of the Revised Code, or if no district has been so determined, the school district as determined by the probate court of the county in which the child resides.

(e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (B)(58)(a) to (B)(58)(d) of this rule, if a school district is required by section 3313.65 of the Revised Code to pay tuition for a child, that district shall be the child's school district of residence.

(59) "School district of service" means a school district that is responsible for serving a child with a disability who resides within another school district.

(60) "Secondary school" means a nonprofit institutional day or residential school, including a secondary community school that provides secondary education, as determined under state law, except that it does not include any education beyond grade twelve.

(61) "Services plan" means a written statement that describes the special education and related services the school district will provide to a parentally placed child with a disability enrolled in a nonpublic school who has been designated to receive services, including the location of the services and any transportation necessary, consistent with rule 3301-51-08 of the Administrative Code, and is developed and implemented in accordance with rule 3301-51-08 of the Administrative Code.

(62) Special education:

(a) General.

(i) "Special education" means specially designed instruction, at no cost to the parents, to meet the unique needs of a child with a disability, including:

(A) Instruction conducted in the classroom, in the home, in hospitals and institutions, and in other settings; and

(B) Instruction in physical education.

(ii) Special education includes each of the following, if the services otherwise meet the requirements of paragraph (B)(62)(a)(i) of this rule:

(a) Speech-language pathology services, or any other related service, if the IEP team considers the service special education rather than a related service under state standards;

(b) Travel training; and

(c) Vocational education.

(b) Individual special education terms defined. The terms in this rule are defined as follows:

(i) "At no cost" means that all specially-designed instruction is provided without charge, but does not preclude incidental fees that are normally charged to non disabled students or their parents as a part of the regular education program.

(ii) "Physical education" means:

(a) The development of:

(i) Physical and motor fitness;

(ii) Fundamental motor skills and patterns; and

(iii) Skills in aquatics, dance, and individual and group games and sports (including intramural and lifetime sports); and

(b) Includes special physical education, adapted physical education, movement education, and motor development.

(iii) "Specially designed instruction" means adapting, as appropriate to the needs of an eligible child under this rule, the content, methodology, or delivery of instruction:

(a) To address the unique needs of the child that result from the child's disability; and

(b) To ensure access of the child to the general curriculum, so that the child can meet the educational standards within the jurisdiction of the school district that apply to all children.

(iv) "Travel training" means providing instruction, as appropriate, to children with significant cognitive (intellectual) disabilities, and any other children with disabilities who require this instruction, to enable them to:

(a) Develop an awareness of the environment in which they live; and

(b) Learn the skills necessary to move effectively and safely from place to place within that environment (e.g., in school, in the home, at work, and in the community).

(v) "Vocational education" means organized educational programs that are directly related to the preparation of individuals for paid or unpaid employment, or for additional preparation for a career not requiring a baccalaureate or advanced degree.

(63) "Supervisory and coordinator services" includes providing information and explanation to all personnel who provide special education and related services to children with disabilities regarding state and federal laws, recommended practice, and other topics essential for the delivery of services to children with disabilities; helping school district personnel evaluate the effectiveness of special education and related services; and providing in-service education to parents and personnel involved in educating children with disabilities. Supervisory personnel as required by paragraph

(D)(2) of rule 3301-24-05 of the Administrative Code and in compliance with each educational agency's approved board policies.

(64) "State residential school" means publicly funded residential educational services that are provided under the supervision of the Ohio department of education, including the Ohio school for the deaf and the Ohio state school for the blind.

(65) "Supplementary aids and services" means aids, services, and other supports that are provided in regular education classes, other education-related settings, and in extracurricular and nonacademic settings, to enable children with disabilities to be educated with non disabled children to the maximum extent appropriate in accordance with the requirements for least restrictive environment in rule 3301-51-09 of the Administrative Code.

(66) "Surrogate Parent" means a trained individual (see section 3310.51 (C)(5) of the Revised Code and rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code) who acts in the place of the parent (as defined in Ohio Revised Code or Ohio Administrative Code) to make educational decisions on behalf of children who are or may be eligible for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) in all matters relating to the identification, evaluation, educational placement, and provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE).

(67) "Textbook" means textbooks, including related core instructional material, available for purchase by a school board, including new editions to a series or volume of that textbook.

(68) "Transition from Part C early intervention services" means the transition of children from the Part C programs to preschool programs as specified in rule 3301-51-11 of the Administrative Code.

(69) "Transition services":

(a) Means a coordinated set of activities for a child with a disability that:

(i) Is designed to be within a results-oriented process, that is focused on improving the academic and functional achievement of the child with a disability to facilitate the child's movement from school to post-school activities, including postsecondary education, vocational education, integrated employment (including supported employment), continuing and adult education, adult services, independent living, or community participation;

(ii) Is based on the individual child's needs, taking into account the child's strengths, preferences, and interests; and includes:

- (a) Instruction;
- (b) Related services;
- (c) Community experiences;
- (d) The development of employment in an integrated competitive environment and other post-school adult living objectives; and
- (e) When assessment data supports a need, acquisition of daily living skills and provision of a functional vocational evaluation.

(b) Shall be provided by individuals who have the competencies, experiences, and training to meet the individual student's transition services needs. Individuals coordinating transition shall either:

- (i) Obtain the transition to work endorsement; or
- (ii) Possess the skills and knowledge to:
 - (a) Facilitate a planning process among multiple agencies, students and families to support a student's secondary transition process;
 - (b) Plan for the collection, sharing and utilization of student's transition data that is relevant to the student's post school outcomes, environment and support needs;
 - (c) Communicate a student's individual transition plan to students, families, educators and agencies;
 - (d) Coordinate the implementation research based practices that lead to effective postsecondary transition services and outcomes;
 - (e) Utilize methods to engage students and families in the secondary transition process;

(f) Assist in the coordination of referral process from school to adult services systems;

(g) Link appropriate course of study and instruction strategies to secondary transition related goals;

and

(h) Create strategies that support the career development pathways of students with disabilities leading to career and college readiness.

(c) Transition services for children with disabilities may be special education, if provided as specially designed instruction, or a related service, if required to assist a child with a disability to benefit from special education.

(d) Competitive environment means competitive employment in an integrated setting.

(e) Competitive integrated employment as defined by 34 CFR 361(c)(9), means work that:

(i) In the competitive labor market that is performed on a full-time or part-time basis in an integrated setting; and

(ii) For which an individual is compensated at or above the minimum wage, but not less than the customary wage and level of benefits paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by individuals who are not disabled.

(f) Integrated setting as defined by 34 CFR 361.5(33)(ii) and used in the context of employment outcomes, means a setting typically found in the community in which applicants or eligible individuals interact with non-disabled individuals, other than non-disabled individuals who are providing services to those applicants or eligible individuals, to the same extent that non-disabled individuals in a comparable positions interact with other persons.

(70) "Universal design" has the meaning given the term in Section 3 of the Assistive Technology Act of 1998, as amended and specified in the Assistive Technology Act of 2004, October 2004, 29 U.S.C. 3002.

(71) "Ward of the state" means a child who, as determined by the state where the child resides, is:

- (a) A foster child;
- (b) A ward of the state; or
- (c) In the custody of a public child welfare agency.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3323.01](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#)

Amplifies: [3323.01](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/1982, 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 7/1/2014, 7/1/2023

Rule 3301-51-02 Free appropriate public education.

Effective July 1, 2023

(A) Each educational agency shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures, approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, ensuring that a free appropriate public education (FAPE) is made available to all children with disabilities between the ages of three and twenty-one, inclusive, including children with disabilities who have been suspended or expelled from school, for whom the school district is the child's school district of residence, as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code and as in accordance with Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA), related provisions of the Code of Federal Regulations and sections 3323.02, 3323.07 and 3314.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) FAPE

(1) General

Each educational agency shall make FAPE available to all children between the ages of three and twenty-one, inclusive, including children with disabilities who have been suspended or expelled from school, as provided for in rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code.

(2) FAPE for children beginning at age three Each educational agency must ensure that:

(a) The obligation to make FAPE available to each eligible child begins no later than the child's third birthday; and

(b) An individualized education program is in effect for the child by that date, in accordance with rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.

(c) If a child's third birthday occurs during the summer, the child's individualized education program team shall determine the date when services under the individualized education program will begin.

(3) Children advancing from grade to grade

(a) Each educational agency must ensure that FAPE is available to any individual child with a disability who needs special education and related services, even though the child has not failed or been retained in a course or grade, and is advancing from grade to grade.

(b) The determination that a child described in paragraph (B)(1) of this rule is eligible under this chapter of the Administrative Code, must be made on an individual basis by the group responsible within the child's school district of residence for making eligibility determinations.

(C) Limitation: exception to FAPE for certain ages

The obligation to make FAPE available to all children with disabilities does not apply with respect to the following:

(1) Children with disabilities who have graduated from high school with a regular high school diploma;

(2) The exception in paragraph (C)(1) of this rule does not apply to children who have graduated from high school but have not been awarded a regular high school diploma;

(3) Graduation from high school with a regular high school diploma constitutes a change in placement, requiring written prior notice in accordance with rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code;

(4) As used in paragraphs (C)(1) to (C)(3) of this rule, the term regular high school diploma does not include an alternative degree that is not fully aligned with Ohio's academic content standards, such as a certificate or a general educational development credential; and

(5) Children with disabilities who are eligible under Subpart H of Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA), but who receive early intervention services under Part C of the IDEA.

(D) FAPE: methods and payments

(1) Each educational agency shall use whatever state, local, federal, and private sources of support are available to the educational agency to meet the requirements of Part B of the IDEA. For example, if it is necessary to place a child with a disability in a residential facility, an educational agency could use joint agreements between the agencies involved for sharing the cost of that placement.

(2) Nothing in this rule relieves an insurer or similar third party from an otherwise valid obligation to provide or to pay for services provided to a child with a disability.

(3) Consistent with rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code, each educational agency must ensure that there is no delay in implementing a child's individualized education program, including any case in which the payment source for providing or paying for special education and related services to the child is being determined.

(E) Residential placement

If placement by the school district of residence in a public or private residential program is necessary to provide special education and related services to a child with a disability, the program, including non-medical care and room and board, must be at no cost to the parents of the child.

(F) Assistive technology

(1) Each educational agency must ensure that assistive technology devices or assistive technology services, or both, as those terms are defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, are made available to a child with a disability if required as a part of the child's:

- (a) Special education under rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code;
- (b) Related services under rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code; or
- (c) Supplementary aids and services under rule 3301-51-09 of the Administrative Code.

(2) On a case-by-case basis, the use of school-purchased assistive technology devices in a child's home or in other settings is required if the child's individualized education program team determines that the child needs access to those devices in order to receive FAPE.

(G) Extended school year services

(1) General

- (a) Each educational agency must ensure that extended school year services are available as necessary to provide FAPE, consistent with this rule.
- (b) Extended school year services must be provided only if a child's individualized education program team determines, on an individual basis, in accordance with rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code, that the services are necessary for the provision of FAPE to the child. Additionally, the

educational agency shall consider the following when determining if extended school year services should be provided:

(i) Whether extended school year services are necessary to prevent significant regression of skills or knowledge retained by the child so as to seriously impede the child's progress toward the child's educational goals; and

(ii) Whether extended school years services are necessary to avoid something more than adequately recoupable regression.

(c) In implementing the requirements of this rule, an educational agency shall not:

(i) Limit extended school year services to particular categories of disability; or

(ii) Unilaterally limit the type, amount, or duration of those services.

(2) Definition

As used in this rule, the term "extended school year services" means special education and related services that:

(a) Are provided to a child with a disability:

(i) Beyond the normal school year of the educational agency;

(ii) In accordance with the child's individualized education program; and

(iii) At no cost to the parents of the child; and

(b) Meet the standards of the Ohio department of education.

(H) Nonacademic services

(1) Each educational agency must take steps, including the provision of supplementary aids and services determined appropriate and necessary by the child's individualized education program team, to provide nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities in the manner necessary to afford children with disabilities an equal opportunity for participation in those services and activities.

(2) Nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities shall include counseling services, athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, special interest groups or clubs sponsored by the school district, referrals to agencies that provide assistance to individuals with disabilities, and employment of students, including both employment by the educational agency and assistance in making outside employment available.

(I) Physical education

(1) General

Physical education services, specially designed if necessary, must be made available to every child with a disability receiving FAPE, unless the educational agency enrolls children without disabilities and does not provide physical education to children without disabilities in the same grades.

(2) Regular physical education

Each child with a disability must be afforded the opportunity to participate in the regular physical education program available to non disabled children unless:

- (a) The child is enrolled full time in a separate facility; or
- (b) The child needs specially designed physical education, as prescribed in the child's individualized education program.

(3) Special physical education

If specially designed physical education is prescribed in a child's individualized education program, the educational agency responsible for serving the child must provide the services directly or make arrangements for those services to be provided through other public or private programs.

(4) Education in separate facilities

The educational agency responsible for serving a child with a disability who is enrolled in a separate facility must ensure that the child receives appropriate physical education services in compliance with this rule.

(J) Program options

Each educational agency must take steps to ensure that children with disabilities served by the educational agency have available to them the variety of educational programs and services available to non disabled children in the area served by the school district, including art, music, industrial arts, consumer and homemaking education, and vocational education.

(K) Routine checking of hearing aids and external components of surgically implanted medical devices

(1) Hearing aids

Each educational agency must ensure that hearing aids worn in school by children with hearing impairments, including deafness, are functioning properly.

(2) External components of surgically implanted medical devices

(a) Subject to paragraph (K)(2)(b) of this rule, each school district must ensure that the external components of surgically implanted medical devices are functioning properly.

(b) For a child with a surgically implanted medical device who is receiving special education and related services under this chapter of the Administrative Code, an educational agency is not responsible for the post-surgical maintenance, programming, or replacement of the medical device that has been surgically implanted (or of an external component of the surgically implanted medical device).

(L) Placement of children by parents when FAPE is at issue

(1) General

This rule does not require a school district of residence to pay for the cost of education, including special education and related services, of a child with a disability at a nonpublic school or facility if that school district made FAPE available to the child and the parents elected to place the child in a nonpublic school or facility. However, the school district must include that child in the population whose needs are addressed consistent with rule 3301-51-08 of the Administrative Code.

(2) Disagreements about FAPE

Disagreements between the parents and a school district of residence regarding the availability of a program appropriate for the child, and the question of financial reimbursement, are subject to the due process procedures in rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code.

(3) Reimbursement for nonpublic school placement

If the parents of a child with a disability, who previously received special education and related services under the authority of the school district of residence, enroll the child in a nonpublic preschool, elementary school, or secondary school without the consent of or referral by the school district of residence, a court or a hearing officer may require the school district of residence to reimburse the parents for the cost of that enrollment if the court or hearing officer finds that the school district of residence had not made FAPE available to the child in a timely manner prior to that enrollment and that the private placement is appropriate. A parental placement may be found to be appropriate by a hearing officer or a court even if it does not meet the state standards in this chapter of the Administrative Code that apply to education provided by the school districts.

(4) Limitation on reimbursement

The cost of reimbursement described in paragraph (L)(3) of this rule may be reduced or denied if:

- (a) At the most recent individualized education program team meeting that the parents attended prior to removal of the child from the public school, the parents did not inform the individualized education program team that they were rejecting the placement proposed by the school district of residence to provide FAPE to their child, including stating their concerns and their intent to enroll their child in a nonpublic school at public expense; or
- (b) At least ten business days (including any holidays that occur on a business day) prior to the removal of the child from the public school, the parents did not give written notice to the school district of residence of the information described in paragraph (L)(4)(a) of this rule; or
- (c) If prior to the parents' removal of the child from the public school, the school district of residence informed the parents, through the notice requirements described in rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code, of its intent to evaluate the child, including a statement of the purpose of the evaluation that was appropriate and reasonable, but the parents did not make the child available for the evaluation; or
- (d) Upon a judicial finding of unreasonableness with respect to actions taken by the parents.

(5) Exception

Notwithstanding the notice requirement in paragraph (L)(4)(a) of this rule, the cost of reimbursement:

- (a) Must not be reduced or denied for failure to provide the notice if:
 - (i) The school prevented the parents from providing the notice;
 - (ii) The parents had not received notice, pursuant to rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code, of the notice requirement in paragraph (L)(4)(a) of this rule; or
 - (iii) Compliance with paragraph (L)(4)(a) of this rule would likely result in physical harm to the child.
- (b) May, in the discretion of the court or a hearing officer, not be reduced or denied for failure to provide this notice if:
 - (i) The parents are not literate or cannot write in English; or
 - (ii) Compliance with paragraph (L)(4)(a) of this rule would likely result in serious emotional harm to the child.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#)

Amplifies: [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 7/1/2014

Rule 3301-51-03 Child find.

Effective December 1, 2023

(A) Each educational agency shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, that ensure all children with disabilities residing within the district, including children with disabilities who are homeless children or are wards of the state, and children with disabilities attending nonpublic schools, regardless of the severity of their disability, and who are in need of special education and related services are identified, located, and evaluated as required by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA) and federal regulations at 34 C.F.R. Part 300 (October 13, 2006) pertaining to child find, including the regulations at 34 C.F.R. 300.111 and 300.646 .

(B) Child find

(1) General

The child find policies and procedures that each educational agency adopts and implements under this rule shall ensure that:

(a) All children with disabilities residing in the state, including children with disabilities who are homeless children or are wards of the state, and children with disabilities attending nonpublic schools, regardless of the severity of their disability, and who are in need of special education and related services, are identified, located, and evaluated; and

(b) A practical method is developed and implemented to determine which children are currently receiving needed special education and related services.

(2) Use of the term developmental delay

The following provisions apply with respect to implementing the child find requirements of this rule:

(a) The Ohio department of education has adopted in rule 3301-51-11 of the Administrative Code a definition of "developmental delay" under 34 C.F.R. 300.8(b) and under that section has determined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code that the term applies to children aged three through nine years;

(b) A school district of residence is not required to adopt and use the term developmental delay for any children within its jurisdiction;

(c) If a school district of residence uses the term developmental delay for children described in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code as experiencing developmental delays, the school district must conform to both the state's definition of that term in rule 3301-51-11 of the Administrative Code and to the age range of three through nine years of age which is the age range subset that has been adopted by the Ohio department of education in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code.

(3) Other children in child find Child find must also include:

(a) Children who are suspected of being a child with a disability under the definition of child with a disability in paragraph (B)(10) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code and in need of special education, even though they are advancing from grade to grade; and

(b) Highly mobile children, including migrant children.

(4) Construction

Nothing in the IDEA requires that children be classified by their disability so long as each child who has a disability that is listed in the definition of child with a disability in paragraph (B)(10) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code and who, by reason of that disability, needs special education and related services is regarded as a child with a disability under Part B of the IDEA.

(C) Disproportionality

(1) The school district must annually report data to be examined by the Ohio department of education to determine if significant disproportionality based on race and ethnicity is occurring in the school district with respect to:

(a) The identification of children as children with disabilities, including the identification of children as children with disabilities in accordance with a particular impairment described in section 602(3) of IDEA and as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code;

(b) The placement in particular educational settings of these children; and

(c) The incidence, duration, and type of disciplinary removals from placement, including suspensions and expulsions.

(2) To determine if significant disproportionality is occurring in the school district, the Ohio department of education must apply the risk ratio threshold or thresholds determined by the Ohio department of education to risk ratios or alternate risk ratios, as appropriate, in each category described in (C)(1) of this rule and the following racial and ethnic groups:

- (a) Hispanic/Latino of any race; and, for individuals who are non-Hispanic/Latino only;
- (b) American Indian or Alaska Native;
- (c) Asian;
- (d) Black or African American;
- (e) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander;
- (f) White; and
- (g) Two or more races.

(3) Review and revision of policies, practices, and procedures

In the case of a determination of significant disproportionality with respect to the identification of children as children with disabilities or the placement in particular educational settings, including disciplinary removals of such children, in accordance with paragraph (C)(1) of this rule, the school district must ensure the following:

- (a) Provide for the annual review and, if appropriate, revision of the policies, practices, and procedures used in identification or placement in particular education settings, including disciplinary removals, to ensure that the policies, practices, and procedures comply with the requirements of IDEA.
- (b) Publicly report on the revision of policies, practices, and procedures described under this rule consistent with the requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, January 1974, its implementing regulations in 34 CFR part 99 (January 2012), and Section 618(b)(1) of IDEA.

(4) Comprehensive coordinated early intervening services.

Except as provided in paragraph (C)(5) of this rule, the school district identified under (C)(1) of this rule shall reserve the maximum amount of funds under section 613(f) of

IDEA to provide comprehensive coordinated early intervening services to address factors contributing to the significant disproportionality.

(a) In implementing comprehensive coordinated early intervening services a school district:

(i) May carry out activities that include professional development and educational and behavioral evaluations, services, and supports.

(ii) Must identify and address the factors contributing to the significant disproportionality, which may include, among other identified factors the following:

(a) A lack of access to scientifically based instruction;

(b) Economic, cultural, or linguistic barriers to appropriate identification or placement in particular educational settings;

(c) Inappropriate use of disciplinary removals; lack of access to appropriate diagnostic screenings;

(d) Differences in academic achievement levels; and

(e) Policies, practices, or procedures that contribute to the significant disproportionality.

(iii) Must address a policy, practice, or procedure it identifies as contributing to the significant disproportionality, including a policy, practice or procedure that results in a failure to identify, or the inappropriate identification of, a racial or ethnic group (or groups).

(b) A school district may use funds reserved for comprehensive coordinated early intervening services to serve children from age three through grade twelve, particularly, but not exclusively, children in those groups that were significantly over identified under paragraph (C)(1) of this rule, including:

(i) Children who are not currently identified as needing special education or related services but who need additional academic and behavioral support to succeed in a general education environment; and

(ii) Children with disabilities.

(c) A school district may not limit the provision of comprehensive coordinated early intervening services under this paragraph to children with disabilities.

(5) Exception to comprehensive coordinated early intervening services

A school district that serves only children with disabilities identified under paragraph (C)(1) of this rule shall not be required to reserve funds to provide comprehensive coordinated early intervening services.

(6) Rule of construction

Nothing in this rule authorizes the school district to develop or implement policies, practices, or procedures that result in actions that violate the requirements of this rule, including requirements related to child find and ensuring that a free appropriate public education is available to all eligible children with disabilities.

(7) General

If a school district is found by the department to have significant disproportionality in any category for three consecutive years without reasonable progress, the department may direct the school district to: Review their policies, procedures and practices related to identification, placement and discipline of children with disabilities:

(a) Review their policies, procedures and practices related to identification, placement and discipline of children with disabilities;

(b) Identify the factors that may be contributing to significant disproportionality; and

(c) Redirect fifteen per cent of IDEA funds toward comprehensive coordinated early intervening services, which are designed to address the contributing factors and include professional development, education and behavioral evaluations, services and supports.

(D) Data reporting

(1) Each school district and other educational agencies shall maintain an education management information system and submit data to the Ohio department of education pursuant to rule 3301-14-01 of the Administrative Code as well as the data reporting required under 20 U.S.C. 1418.

(2) County boards of developmental disabilities and state institutions operated under the Ohio department of mental health, Ohio department of youth services, and the Ohio central school system shall submit data reports directly to the Ohio department of education on prescribed forms and in the prescribed manner.

(3) The collection and use of data to meet the requirements of this rule are subject to the confidentiality requirements in rule 3301-51-04 of the Administrative Code.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#)

Amplifies: [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 7/1/2014, 7/1/2023

Rule 3301-51-04 Confidentiality.

Effective July 1, 2023

(A) Each educational agency shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures, approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, that afford parents the opportunity to examine records in accordance with the procedures of 34 C.F.R. 300.610 to 300.628 , the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, August 1974, (FERPA) and its regulations at 34 CFR, Part 99, and as if it were named herein, and ensure protection of the confidentiality of any personally identifiable information in regard to the collection, use, storage, disclosure, retention, and destruction of that information.

(B) Definitions

The following terms are defined as they are used in this rule:

(1) "Destruction" means physical destruction or removal of personal identifiers from information so that the information is no longer personally identifiable.

(2) "Education records" means the type of records covered under the definition of education records in 34 C.F.R. Part 99 (January 14, 2013) (the regulations implementing FERPA).

(3) "Participating agency" means any agency or institution that collects, maintains, or uses personally identifiable information, or from which information is obtained, under Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended and specified in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA).

(C) Notice to parents

(1) The educational agency must give notice that is adequate to fully inform parents about the requirements to ensure that the school district, county educational agency comply with this rule related to protecting the confidentiality of any personally identifiable information collected, used, or maintained under Part B of the IDEA. The notice shall include:

(a) A description of the extent that the notice is given in the native languages of the various population groups in the educational agency, county, or other area served;

(b) A description of the children on whom personally identifiable information is maintained, the types of information sought, the methods the

state intends to use in gathering the information (including the sources from whom information is gathered), and the uses to be made of the information;

(c) A summary of the policies and procedures that participating agencies must follow regarding storage, disclosure to third parties, retention, and destruction of personally identifiable information; and

(d) A description of all of the rights of parents and children regarding this information, including the rights under FERPA and implementing regulations in 34 C.F.R. Part 99.

(2) Before any major identification, location, or evaluation activity, the notice must be published or announced in newspapers or other media, or both, with circulation adequate to notify parents throughout the educational agency of the activity.

(D) Access rights

(1) Each participating agency must permit parents to inspect and review any education records relating to their children that are collected, maintained, or used by the agency under this rule. The agency must comply with a request without unnecessary delay and before any meeting regarding an individualized education program (IEP), or any hearing pursuant to rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code or resolution session pursuant to rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code, and in no case more than forty-five days after the request has been made.

(2) The right to inspect and review education records under this rule includes:

(a) The right to a response from the participating agency to reasonable requests for explanations and interpretations of the records;

(b) The right to request that the agency provide copies of the records containing the information if failure to provide those copies would effectively prevent the parent from exercising the right to inspect and review the records; and

(c) The right to have a representative of the parent inspect and review the records.

(3) An agency may presume that the parent has authority to inspect and review records relating to the parent's child unless the agency has been advised that the parent does not have the authority under applicable state law governing such matters as guardianship, separation, and divorce.

(E) Record of access

Each participating agency must keep a record of parties obtaining access to education records collected, maintained, or used under Part B of the IDEA (except access by parents and authorized employees of the participating agency), including the name of the party, the date access was given, and the purpose for which the party is authorized to use the records.

(F) Records on more than one child

If any education record includes information on more than one child, the parents of those children have the right to inspect and review only the information relating to their child or to be informed of that specific information.

(G) List of types and locations of information

Each participating agency must provide parents on request a list of the types and locations of education records collected, maintained, or used by the agency.

(H) Fees

(1) Each participating agency may charge a fee for copies of records that are made for parents under this rule if the fee does not effectively prevent the parents from exercising their right to inspect and review those records.

(2) A participating agency shall not charge a fee to search for or to retrieve information under this rule.

(I) Amendment of records at parent's request

(1) A parent who believes that information in the education records collected, maintained, or used under this rule is inaccurate or misleading or violates the privacy or other rights of the child may request the participating agency that maintains the information to amend the information.

(2) The agency must decide whether to amend the information in accordance with the request within a reasonable period of time of receipt of the request.

(3) If the agency decides to refuse to amend the information in accordance with the request, it must inform the parent of the refusal and advise the parent of the right to a hearing under this rule.

(J) Opportunity for a hearing

The agency must, on request, provide an opportunity for a hearing to challenge information in education records to ensure that it is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child.

(K) Result of hearing

(1) If, as a result of the hearing, the agency decides that the information is inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child, it must amend the information accordingly and so inform the parent in writing.

(2) If, as a result of the hearing, the agency decides that the information is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the child, it must inform the parent of the parent's right to place in the records the agency maintains on the child a statement commenting on the information or setting forth any reasons for disagreeing with the decision of the agency.

(3) Any explanation placed in the records of the child under this rule must:

(a) Be maintained by the agency as part of the records of the child as long as the record or contested portion is maintained by the agency; and

(b) If the records of the child or the contested portion is disclosed by the agency to any party, the explanation must also be disclosed to the party.

(L) Hearing procedures

A hearing held under this rule must be conducted according to the procedures in 34 C.F.R. 99.22. The records hearing shall be held within a reasonable period of time after the educational agency has received the request.

(1) The parents shall be given notice of the date, time, and place reasonably in advance of the hearing.

(2) The records hearing shall be conducted by any individual, including an official of the educational agency who does not have a direct interest in the outcome of the hearing.

(3) The parents shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the content of the child's education records and the information the parent believes is inaccurate or misleading or violates the privacy or other rights of the child.

(4) The parents may, at their own expense, be assisted or represented by one or more individuals of their choice, including an attorney.

(5) The educational agency shall make its decision in writing within a reasonable period of time after the hearing.

(6) The decision of the school district, county board of DD or other educational agency shall be based solely upon the evidence presented at the hearing and shall include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision.

(M) Consent

(1) Parental consent must be obtained before personally identifiable information is disclosed to parties, other than officials of participating agencies in accordance with this rule, unless the information is contained in education records, and the disclosure is authorized without parental consent under 34 C.F.R. Part 99 (.

The parent's consent must be in writing, signed, and dated and must:

- (a) Specify the records to be disclosed;
- (b) State the purpose of the disclosure; and
- (c) Identify the party or class of parties to whom the disclosure may be made.

(2) Except as provided in paragraphs (M)(2)(a) and (M)(2)(b) of this rule, parental consent is not required before personally identifiable information is released to officials of participating agencies for purposes of meeting a requirement of this rule and 34 C.F.R. Part 300.

(a) Parental consent, or the consent of an eligible child who has reached the age of majority under Ohio law, must be obtained before personally identifiable information is released to officials of participating agencies providing or paying for transition services in accordance with rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.

(b) If a child is enrolled, or is going to enroll in a nonpublic school that is not located in the school district of the parent's residence, parental consent must be obtained before any personally identifiable information about the child is released between officials in the school district where the nonpublic school is located and officials in the school district of the parent's residence.

(N) Safeguards

- (1) Each participating agency must protect the confidentiality of personally identifiable information at collection, storage, disclosure, and destruction stages.
 - (2) One official at each participating agency must assume responsibility for ensuring the confidentiality of any personally identifiable information.
 - (3) All persons collecting or using personally identifiable information must receive training or instruction regarding the policies and procedures of the educational agency under 34 C.F.R. Part 99.
 - (4) Each participating agency must maintain for public inspection a current listing of the names and positions of those employees within the agency who may have access to personally identifiable information.
- (O) Destruction of information
- (1) The public agency must inform parents when personally identifiable information collected, maintained, or used under this rule is no longer needed to provide educational services to the child.
 - (2) The information must be destroyed at the request of the parents. However, a permanent record of a student's name, address, telephone number, grades, attendance record, classes attended, grade level completed, and year completed shall be maintained without time limitation.
- (P) Children's rights
- (1) The educational agency must have in effect policies and procedures regarding the extent to which children are afforded rights of privacy similar to those afforded to parents, taking into consideration the age of the child and type or severity of disability.
 - (2) Under the regulations for FERPA in 34 C.F.R. 99.5(a) the rights of parents regarding education records are transferred to the student at age eighteen.
 - (3) If the rights accorded to parents under Part B of the IDEA are transferred to a student who reaches the age of majority, consistent with rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code, the rights regarding education records under this rule must also be transferred to the student. However, the educational agency must provide any notice required under rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code to the student and the parents.
- (Q) Disciplinary information

(1) When a child transfers from one educational agency to another, the transmission of any of the child's records must include both the child's current IEP and any statement of current or previous disciplinary action that has been taken against the child. The statement is to be transmitted to the same extent that the disciplinary information is included in, and transmitted with, the student records of children who do not have a disability.

(2) The statement required in paragraph (Q)(1) of this rule:

(a) Shall specify the circumstances that resulted in the disciplinary action and provide a description of the disciplinary action taken if the disciplinary action was taken because the child:

(i) Carried a weapon to or possessed a weapon at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function under the jurisdiction of an educational agency;

(ii) Knowingly possessed or used illegal drugs, or sold or solicited the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of an educational agency;
or

(iii) Inflicted serious bodily injury upon another person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of a school district, county board of DD, and an educational agency.

(b) Shall include any information that is relevant to the safety of the child and other individuals involved with the child; and

(c) May include a description of any other behavior engaged in by the child that required disciplinary action, and a description of the disciplinary action taken.

(3) An educational agency shall transmit copies of the records described in paragraph (C) of this rule only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA, even if that transmission is to another educational agency.

(R) Referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities

(1) Rule of construction

Nothing in this rule prohibits an educational agency from reporting a crime committed by a child with a disability to appropriate authorities or prevents state law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of federal and state law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

(2) Transmittal of records

(a) An educational agency reporting a crime committed by a child with a disability must ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the child are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to whom the agency reports the crime.

(b) An educational agency reporting a crime under this rule shall transmit copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: O.R.C. [3301.07](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.02](#)

Amplifies: O.R.C. [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 7/1/2014

Rule 3301-51-05 Procedural safeguards.

Effective July 1, 2023

(A) Each educational agency shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, to ensure that children with disabilities and their parents are provided procedural safeguards.

(B) Each school district of residence shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, to ensure that children with disabilities and their parents and public agencies are provided an opportunity to resolve disputes regarding identification, evaluation, or educational placement of a child with a disability or the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE).

(C) Parental consent

(1) Parental consent for initial evaluation

(a) The school district proposing to conduct an initial evaluation to determine if a child qualifies as a child with a disability under the definition of "child with a disability" in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code must, after providing notice consistent with the requirements of this rule, obtain informed consent, consistent with the definition of "consent" in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, from the parent of the child before conducting the evaluation.

(b) Parental consent for initial evaluation must not be construed as consent for initial provision of special education and related services.

(c) The school district must make reasonable efforts to obtain the informed consent from the parent for an initial evaluation to determine whether the child is a child with a disability.

(d) For initial evaluations only, if the child is a ward of the state and is not residing with the child's parent, the school district is not required to obtain informed consent from the parent for an initial evaluation to determine whether the child is a child with a disability if:

(i) Despite reasonable efforts to do so, the school district cannot discover the whereabouts of the parent of the child;

(ii) The rights of the parents of the child have been terminated in accordance with state law; or

(iii) The rights of the parent to make educational decisions have been subrogated by a judge in accordance with state law and consent for an initial evaluation has been given by an individual appointed by the judge to represent the child.

(e) If the parent of a child enrolled in a school district or seeking to be enrolled in a school district does not provide consent for initial evaluation under this rule, or the parent fails to respond to a request to provide consent, the school district of residence may, but is not required to, pursue the initial evaluation of the child by utilizing the procedural safeguards in Subpart E of Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA) (including the mediation procedures or the due process procedures under this rule).

The school district does not violate its obligation under rule 3301-51-03 of the Administrative Code for child find and under rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code for evaluations if it declines to pursue the evaluation.

(2) Parental consent for services

(a) A school district of residence that is responsible for making Free Appropriate Public Education available to a child with a disability must obtain informed consent from the parent of the child before the initial provision of special education and related services to the child.

(b) The school district of residence must make reasonable efforts to obtain informed consent from the parent for the initial provision of special education and related services to the child.

(c) If the parent of the child refuses to consent to the initial provision of special education and related services, or the parent fails to respond to a request to provide consent for the initial provision of special education and related services, the school district of residence:

(i) Shall not use the procedures in Subpart E of Part B of the IDEA, including the mediation procedures or the due process procedures described in this rule, in order to obtain agreement or a ruling that services may be provided to the child;

(ii) Will not be considered to be in violation of the requirement to make Free Appropriate Public Education available to the child for the

failure to provide the child with the special education and related services for which the school district of residence requests consent; and

(iii) Is not required to convene an individualized education program (IEP) team meeting or develop an IEP under rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code for the child for the special education and related services for which the school district of residence requests such consent.

(3) Revocation of parental consent. If, at any time subsequent to the initial provision of special education and related services, the parent of a child revokes consent in writing for the continued provision of special education and related services, the school district:

(a) Shall not continue to provide special education and related services to the child, but shall provide prior written notice in accordance with paragraph (H) of this rule before ceasing the provision of special education and related services;

(b) Shall not use the procedures in Subpart E of Part B of the IDEA, including the mediation procedures or the due process procedures described in this rule, in order to obtain agreement or a ruling that the services shall be provided to the child;

(c) Shall not be considered to be in violation of the requirement to make Free Appropriate Public Education available to the child for the failure to provide the child with further special education and related services; and

(d) Shall not be required to convene an individualized education program (IEP) team meeting or develop an IEP pursuant to rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code for the child for further provision of special education and related services.

(4) Parental consent for reevaluations

(a) Subject to paragraph (C)(4)(b) of this rule, each school district:

(i) Must obtain informed parental consent, in accordance with paragraph (C)(1) of this rule, prior to conducting any reevaluation of a child with a disability.

(ii) If the parent refuses to consent to the reevaluation, the school district of residence may, but is not required to, pursue the reevaluation

by using the consent override procedures described in paragraph (C)(1)(e) of this rule.

(iii) The school district of residence does not violate its obligation under rule 3301-51-03 of the Administrative Code for child find and under rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code for reevaluations if it declines to pursue the reevaluation.

(b) The informed parental consent described in paragraph (C)(4)(a) of this rule need not be obtained if the school district can demonstrate that:

(i) It made reasonable efforts to obtain such consent; and

(ii) The child's parent has failed to respond.

(5) Parental consent for a change of placement

(a) A "change of placement" means a change from one option on the continuum of alternative placements to another.

(b) Informed parental consent must be obtained before making a change of placement of a child with a disability.

(c) Informed parental consent need not be obtained before:

(i) A change of placement if the school district of residence can demonstrate that it has made reasonable efforts, as described in rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code, to obtain consent, and the child's parent has failed to respond.

(ii) A change of placement of a child with a disability that is the result of a disciplinary action taken in accordance with paragraph (K)(19) of this rule.

(iii) Reviewing existing data as part of an evaluation or a reevaluation; or

(iv) Administering a test or other evaluation that is administered to all children unless, before administration of that test or evaluation, consent is required of parents of all children.

(6) Parental consent for use of public benefits for insurance

(a) Informed parental consent must be obtained prior to the initial use of public benefits or insurance to pay for special education and related services with notice of rights under this provision provided annually.

(b) Parental refusal or withdrawal of consent for the use of public benefits or insurance to pay for special education and related services may not be used by a district to deny the child or parent access to required services at no cost to the parent.

(c) Informed parental consent need not be obtained before:

(i) Reviewing existing data as part of an evaluation or a reevaluation; or

(ii) Administering a test or other evaluation that is administered to all children unless, before administration of that test or evaluation, consent is required of parents of all children.

(7) Other consent requirements

(a) An educational agency may not use a parent's refusal to consent to one service or activity under paragraph (C)(1) of this rule to deny the parent or child any other service, benefit, or activity of the educational agency, except as required by this rule.

(b) To meet the reasonable efforts requirement in paragraphs (C)(1)(c), (C)(1)(d)(i), (C)(2)(b), and (C)(4)(b)(i) of this rule, the educational agency must document its attempts to obtain parental consent using the procedures in rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.

(D) Transfer of parental rights at age of majority

(1) Beginning no later than one year before a child with a disability (except for a child with a disability who has been determined to be incompetent under Ohio law) reaches the age of majority under Ohio law (eighteen years of age), the individualized education program must include a statement that the child and parent have been informed of the child's rights under Part B of the Act that will transfer to the child upon reaching the age of majority.

(2) When a child with a disability reaches the age of majority under Ohio law (eighteen years of age) that applies to all children (except for a child with a disability who has been determined to be incompetent under Ohio law):

- (a) All rights accorded to parents under Part B of the IDEA and Chapter 3323. of the Revised Code transfer to the child;
- (b) All rights accorded to parents under Part B of the IDEA and Chapter 3323. of the Revised Code transfer to children who are incarcerated in an adult or juvenile, state or local correctional institution; and
- (c) The school district of residence must provide the notice required by this rule to notify both the child and the parents of the transfer of rights.

(E) Surrogate parents

(1) General

Each educational agency must ensure that the rights of a child are protected when:

- (a) No parent (as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code) can be identified;
- (b) The educational agency, after reasonable efforts, cannot locate a parent;
- (c) The child is a ward of the state under the laws of Ohio; or
- (d) The child is an unaccompanied homeless youth as defined in Section 725(6) of the McKinney- Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 2001 (42 U.S.C. 11434a(6)) .

(2) Duties of the educational agency

The duties of a school district of residence under paragraph (E)(1) of this rule include the assignment of an individual to act as a surrogate for the parents. This must include a method:

- (a) For determining whether a child needs a surrogate parent; and
- (b) For assigning a surrogate parent to the child.

(3) Wards of the state

In the case of a child who is a ward of the state, the surrogate parent alternatively may be appointed by the judge overseeing the child's case, provided that the surrogate meets the requirements in paragraphs (E)(4)(c)(i), (E)(4)(c)(iv), and (E)(5) of this rule.

(4) Criteria for selection of surrogate parents

(a) A surrogate parent shall be assigned as soon as possible but no later than thirty days of the date that it is determined that the child is in need of the surrogate.

(b) The school district of residence maintains the ultimate responsibility for the assignment of a surrogate parent. If requested by the school district of residence and mutually agreed upon, the school district of attendance, county board of developmental disabilities (county board of DD), or other educational agency may appoint the surrogate parent.

(c) The school district of residence must ensure that a person selected as a surrogate parent:

(i) Is not an employee of the Ohio department of education, the educational agency, or any other agency that is involved in the education or care of the child;

(ii) Has no personal or professional interest that conflicts with the interest of the child the surrogate parent represents;

(iii) Has knowledge and skills that ensure adequate representation of the child; and

(iv) Has successfully completed the training prescribed by the Ohio department of education prior to acting on behalf of the child.

(5) Non-employee requirement; compensation

A person who is otherwise qualified to be a surrogate parent under paragraph (E)(4) of this rule is not an employee of the educational agency solely because the person is paid by the educational agency to serve as a surrogate parent.

(6) Civil damages

Pursuant to section 3323.051 of the Revised Code, neither the surrogate parent nor the authority that assigned the surrogate parent shall be liable in civil damages for acts of the surrogate parent unless such acts constitute willful or wanton misconduct,

(7) Appointment of surrogate by a judge

If a surrogate parent is appointed by a judge overseeing the child's case, upon the request of the judge, the school district of residence will confirm that the person appointed meets the requirements in paragraphs (E)(4)(c)(i), (E)(4)(c)(iv), and (E)(5) of this rule.

(8) Child who has reached age of majority

A child who has reached the age of majority may request a surrogate parent.

(9) Unaccompanied homeless youth

In the case of a child who is an unaccompanied homeless youth, appropriate staff of emergency shelters, transitional shelters, independent living programs, and street outreach programs may be appointed as temporary surrogate parents without regard to paragraph (E)(4)(c)(i) of this rule, until a surrogate parent can be appointed that meets all of the requirements of paragraph (E)(4) of this rule.

(10) Surrogate parent responsibilities

The surrogate parent may represent the child in all matters relating to:

- (a) The identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child;
and
- (b) The provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the child.

(11) Surrogate Parent Duties

- (a) The surrogate parent will:
 - (i) Review a child's educational records as needed to make informed special education decisions for the child;
 - (ii) When appropriate, provide consent to evaluations and re-evaluations;
 - (iii) Agree or disagree with the following:
 - (a) Individualized Education Programs;
 - (b) Results of an evaluation team report; and
 - (c) Changes in educational placement.

(iv) Disagree with or dispute the recommendations of the educational agency by:

- (a) Requesting mediation;
- (b) Filing a formal written complaint; or
- (c) By requesting a due process hearing.

(b) A surrogate parent under this rule has only the rights stated in this rule.

(c) Procedures for assignment of a surrogate parent.

(i) Whenever parents have retained legal rights to make educational decisions and can be contacted by the educational agency to act as the parent on behalf of their child in the special education process, the educational agency must treat the parent as the educational decision maker. The educational agency cannot appoint a surrogate parent for a child when there is another person in the child's life who qualifies as a parent under IDEA and whose rights to make educational decisions for the child have not been terminated.

(ii) For a child who is eligible or thought to be eligible for special education services and requires the appointment of a surrogate parent, the school district of residence must ensure that a surrogate parent is appointed to represent the child in all matters related to identification, evaluation, placement, and the provision of a free appropriate public education according to the procedures in 34 C.F.R. 300.519.

(F) Opportunity to examine records; parent participation in meetings

(1) The parents of a child with a disability must be afforded, in accordance with the procedures of rule 3301-51-04 of the Administrative Code, an opportunity to inspect and review all education records with respect to:

- (a) The identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child; and
- (b) The provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the child.

(2) Parent participation in meetings

(a) The parents of a child with a disability must be afforded an opportunity to participate in meetings with respect to:

(i) The identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child; and

(ii) The provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the child.

(b) Each educational agency must provide notice consistent with the parent participation requirements of rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code to ensure that parents of children with disabilities have the opportunity to participate in meetings described in paragraph (F)(2)(a) of this rule.

(c) A meeting does not include informal or unscheduled conversations involving educational agency personnel and conversations on issues such as teaching methodology, lesson plans, or coordination of service provision. A meeting also does not include preparatory activities that educational agency personnel engage in to develop a proposal or response to a parent proposal that will be discussed at a later meeting.

(3) Parent involvement in placement decisions

(a) Each educational agency must ensure that a parent of each child with a disability is a member of any group that makes decisions on the educational placement of the parent's child.

(b) In implementing the requirements of paragraph (F)(3)(a) of this rule, the educational agency must use procedures consistent with the procedures described in the parent participation requirements of rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.

(c) If neither parent can participate in a meeting in which a decision is to be made relating to the educational placement of their child, the educational agency must use other methods to ensure their participation, including individual or conference telephone calls, or video conferencing.

(d) A placement decision may be made by a group without the involvement of a parent, if the educational agency is unable to obtain the parent's participation in the decision. In this case, the educational agency must have a record of its attempt to ensure their involvement.

(G) Independent educational evaluation

(1) General

(a) The parents of a child with a disability have the right under this rule to obtain an independent educational evaluation of the child, subject to paragraphs (G)(2) to (G)(5) of this rule.

(b) Each school district of residence must provide to parents, upon request for an independent educational evaluation, information about where an independent educational evaluation may be obtained, and the district's criteria applicable for independent educational evaluations as set forth in paragraph (G)(5) of this rule.

(c) The following terms are defined as they are used in this rule:

(i) "Independent educational evaluation" means an evaluation conducted by a qualified examiner who is not employed by the educational agency responsible for the education of the child in question; and

(ii) "Public expense" means that the school district of residence either pays for the full cost of the evaluation or ensures that the evaluation is otherwise provided at no cost to the parent, consistent with rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code.

(2) Parent right to evaluation at public expense

(a) A parent has the right to an independent educational evaluation at public expense if the parent disagrees with an evaluation obtained by the school district of residence, subject to the conditions in paragraphs (G)(2)(b) to (G)(2)(d) of this rule.

(b) If a parent requests an independent educational evaluation at public expense, the school district of residence must, without unnecessary delay, either:

(i) File a due process complaint to request a hearing to show that its evaluation is appropriate; or

(ii) Ensure that an independent educational evaluation is provided at public expense, unless the school district of residence demonstrates in a hearing pursuant to paragraphs (K)(2) and (K)(7) to (K)(12) of this rule that the evaluation obtained by the parent did not meet district criteria.

(c) If the educational agency files a due process complaint notice to request a hearing and the final decision is that the educational agency's evaluation is appropriate, the parent still has the right to an independent educational evaluation, but not at public expense.

(d) If a parent requests an independent educational evaluation, the educational agency may ask for the parent's reason why the parent objects to the public evaluation. However, the educational agency may not require the parent to provide an explanation. The educational agency may not unreasonably delay either providing the independent educational evaluation at public expense or filing a due process complaint to request a due process hearing to defend the public evaluation.

(e) A parent is entitled to only one independent educational evaluation at public expense each time the educational agency conducts an evaluation with which the parent disagrees.

(3) Parent-initiated evaluations

If the parent obtains an independent educational evaluation at public expense or shares with the educational agency an evaluation obtained at private expense, the results of the evaluation:

(a) Must be considered by the school district of residence, if it meets district criteria, in any decision made with respect to the provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the child; and

(b) May be presented by any party as evidence at a hearing on a due process complaint under Subpart E of Part B of the IDEA regarding that child.

(4) Requests for evaluations by hearing officers

If a hearing officer requests an independent educational evaluation as part of a hearing on a due process complaint, the cost of the evaluation must be at public expense.

(5) Educational agency criteria

(a) If an independent educational evaluation is at public expense, the criteria under which the evaluation is obtained, including the location of the evaluation and the qualifications of the examiner, must be the same as the criteria that the school district of residence uses when it initiates an evaluation,

to the extent those criteria are consistent with the parent's right to an independent educational evaluation.

(b) Except for the criteria described in paragraph (G)(5)(a) of this rule, a school district of residence may not impose conditions or timelines related to obtaining an independent educational evaluation at public expense.

(H) Prior notice by the educational agency; content of notice

(1) Notice

Written notice that meets the requirements of paragraph (H)(2) of this rule must be given to the parents of a child with a disability a reasonable time before the school district of residence:

(a) Proposes to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of the child or the provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the child; or

(b) Refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of the child or the provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the child.

(2) Content of notice

The notice required under paragraph (H)(1) of this rule must include:

(a) A description of the action proposed or refused by the educational agency;

(b) An explanation of why the educational agency proposes or refuses to take the action;

(c) A description of each evaluation procedure, assessment, record, or report the educational agency used as a basis for the proposed or refused action;

(d) A statement that the parents of a child with a disability have protection under the procedural safeguards of this rule and, if this notice is not an initial referral for evaluation, the means by which a copy of a description of the procedural safeguards can be obtained;

- (e) Sources for parents to contact to obtain assistance in understanding the provisions of this rule;
 - (f) A description of other options that the IEP team considered and the reasons why those options were rejected; and
 - (g) A description of other factors that are relevant to the educational agency's proposal or refusal.
- (3) Notice in understandable language
- (a) The notice required under paragraph (H)(1) of this rule must be:
 - (i) Written in language understandable to the general public; and
 - (ii) Provided in the native language of the parent or other mode of communication used by the parent, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.
 - (b) If the native language or other mode of communication of the parent is not a written language, the educational agency must take steps to ensure:
 - (i) That the notice is translated orally or by other means to the parent in the parent's native language or other mode of communication;
 - (ii) That the parent understands the content of the notice; and
 - (iii) That there is written evidence that the requirements in paragraphs (H)(3)(b)(i) and (H)(3)(b)(ii) of this rule have been met.
- (4) Additional notice requirements
- (a) Prior written notice shall be provided to the parents of a child with a suspected or confirmed disability within thirty days of the date of referral.
 - (b) Prior written notice shall be provided to the parents of a child with a suspected or confirmed disability prior to a change of placement that is a result of a disciplinary action.
- (I) Procedural safeguards notice
- (1) General

A copy of the procedural safeguards available to the parents of a child with a disability must be given to the parents only one time a school year, except that a copy also must be given to the parents:

- (a) Upon initial referral or parent request for evaluation;
 - (b) Upon receipt of the first due process complaint under paragraph (K)(7) of this rule in a school year;
 - (c) In accordance with the discipline procedures in paragraph (K)(19) of this rule; and
 - (d) Upon request by a parent.
- (2) Internet web site

An educational agency may place a current copy of the procedural safeguards notice on its internet web site if a web site exists, but the educational agency must still provide parents a printed copy of the procedural safeguards notice.

(3) Contents of notice

The procedural safeguards notice must include a full explanation of all of the procedural safeguards available under rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code, rule 3301-51-04 of the Administrative Code, and this rule including:

- (a) Independent educational evaluations;
- (b) Prior written notice;
- (c) Parental consent;
- (d) Access to education records;
- (e) Opportunity to present and resolve complaints through the due process complaint and state complaint procedures, including:
 - (i) The time period in which to file a complaint;
 - (ii) The opportunity for the school district of residence to resolve the complaint; and

(iii) The difference between the due process complaint and the state complaint procedures, including the jurisdiction of each procedure, what issues may be raised, filing and decisional timelines, and relevant procedures;

(f) The availability of mediation;

(g) The child's placement during the pendency of any due process complaint;

(h) Procedures for children who are subject to placement in an interim alternative educational setting;

(i) Requirements for unilateral placement by parents of children in nonpublic schools at public expense;

(j) Hearings on due process complaints, including requirements for disclosure of evaluation results and recommendations;

(k) State-level appeals;

(l) Civil actions, including the time period in which to file those actions; and

(m) Attorneys' fees.

(4) Notice in understandable language

The notice required under paragraph (I)(1) of this rule must meet the requirements of paragraph (H)(3) of this rule.

(J) Electronic mail

A parent of a child with a disability may elect to receive notices required by this rule by an electronic mail communication, if the educational agency makes that option available.

(K) Dispute resolution

(1) Administrative reviews

(a) Administrative reviews are recommended, but cannot be used to delay or deny an impartial due process hearing that has been requested in writing or to deny any other rights afforded under this chapter of the Administrative Code.

(b) The child's parent or educational agency other than the school district of residence may request an opportunity to present complaints to the superintendent.

(i) Within twenty school days of receipt of a complaint, the superintendent, or the superintendent's designee, without undue delay and at a time and place convenient to all parties, shall conduct a review, may hold an administrative hearing, and shall notify all parties in writing of the superintendent's or designee's decision. Where the child is placed in a program operated by a county board of developmental disabilities or other educational agency, the superintendent will consult with the administrator of that board or agency.

(ii) Every effort should be made in the review to resolve any disagreements.

(iii) All parties have the right to invite others to participate in the administrative review, including legal counsel.

(2) Model forms

(a) The Ohio department of education must develop model forms to assist parents and public agencies in filing a due process complaint in accordance with paragraphs (K)(7)(a) and (K)(8)(a) to (K)(8)(c) of this rule and to assist parents and other parties in filing a state complaint under paragraphs (K)(4) to (K)(6) of this rule. However, the Ohio department of education or school district of residence may not require the use of the model forms.

(b) Parents, educational agencies, public agencies, and other parties may use the appropriate model form described in paragraph (K)(2)(a) of this rule, or another form or other document, so long as the form or document that is used meets, as appropriate, the content requirements in paragraph (K)(8)(b) of this rule for filing a due process complaint, or the requirements in paragraph (K)(6)(b) of this rule for filing a state complaint.

(3) Mediation

(a) General

The Ohio department of education shall establish state mediation procedures. Additionally, each educational agency must ensure that procedures are established and implemented to allow parties to disputes involving any matter under Part B of the

IDEA, including matters arising prior to the filing of a due process complaint, to resolve disputes through a mediation process.

(b) The procedures must meet the following requirements:

The procedures must meet the following requirements:

(i) The procedures must ensure that the mediation process:

(a) Is voluntary on the part of the parties;

(b) Is not used to deny or delay a parent's right to a hearing on the parent's due process complaint, or to deny any other rights afforded under Part B of the IDEA; and

(c) Is conducted by a qualified and impartial mediator who is trained in effective mediation techniques.

(ii) A school district of residence may establish procedures to offer to parents and schools that choose not to use the mediation process, an opportunity to meet, at a time and location convenient to the parents, with a disinterested party:

(a) Who is under contract with an appropriate alternative dispute resolution entity, or a parent training and information center or community parent resource center in the state established under Section 671 or 672 of the IDEA; and

(b) Who would explain the benefits of, and encourage the use of, the mediation process to the parents.

(iii) The Ohio department of education shall maintain a list of individuals who are qualified mediators and knowledgeable in laws and regulations relating to the provision of special education and related services.

(iv) The Ohio department of education shall select mediators on a random, rotational, or other impartial basis.

(v) The Ohio department of education shall bear the cost of the mediation process, including the costs of meetings described in paragraph (K)(3)(b)(ii) of this rule.

(vi) Each session in the mediation process must be scheduled in a timely manner and must be held in a location that is convenient to the parties to the dispute.

(vii) If the parties resolve a dispute through the mediation process, the parties must execute a legally binding agreement that sets forth that resolution and that:

(a) States that all discussions that occurred during the mediation process will remain confidential and may not be used as evidence in any subsequent due process hearing or civil proceeding; and

(b) Is signed by both the parent and a representative of the educational agency who has the authority to bind such educational agency.

(viii) A written, signed mediation agreement under this paragraph is enforceable in any state court of competent jurisdiction or in a district court of the United States.

(ix) If the mediation requires changes in the individualized education program, the individualized education program team shall be notified of the results of the mediation and the individualized education program team will convene to incorporate changes into the IEP within twenty school days following the mediation agreement or as agreed to in the mediation agreement.

(x) No part of the mediation discussion or sessions may be electronically recorded. Discussions that occur during the mediation process must be confidential and may not be used as evidence in any subsequent due process hearing or civil proceeding of any federal court or state court of a state receiving assistance under the IDEA. The mediator may not be called as a witness in future proceedings related to the mediation sessions.

(c) Impartiality of mediator

(i) An individual who serves as a mediator under this rule:

(a) May not be an employee of the Ohio department of education or any educational agency or agency that is involved in the education or care of the child; and

(b) Must not have a personal or professional interest that conflicts with the person's objectivity.

(ii) A person who otherwise qualifies as a mediator is not an employee of a school district of residence or state agency that receives a subgrant under Section 611 of the IDEA solely because the person is paid by the agency to serve as a mediator.

(4) Adoption of state complaint procedures

(a) General

The Ohio department of education shall adopt written procedures for:

(i) Resolving any complaint, including a complaint filed by an organization or individual from another state, that meets the requirements of paragraph (K)(6) of this rule by:

(a) Providing for the filing of a complaint with the Ohio department of education; and

(b) At the Ohio department of education's discretion, providing for the filing of a complaint with a school district of residence and the right to have the Ohio department of education review the school district of residence's decision on the complaint; and

(ii) Widely disseminating to parents and other interested individuals, including parent training and information centers, protection and advocacy agencies, independent living centers, and other appropriate entities, the state procedures under paragraphs (K)(4) to (K)(6) of this rule.

(b) Remedies for denial of appropriate services

In resolving a complaint in which the Ohio department of education has found a failure to provide appropriate services, the Ohio department of education, pursuant to its general supervisory authority under Part B of the IDEA, must address:

(i) The failure to provide appropriate services, including corrective action appropriate to address the needs of the child (such as compensatory services or monetary reimbursement); and

(ii) Appropriate future provision of services for all children with disabilities.

(5) Minimum state complaint procedures

(a) Time limit; minimum procedures

The Ohio department of education shall include in its complaint procedures a time limit of sixty days after a complaint is filed under this rule to:

(i) Carry out an independent on-site investigation, if the Ohio department of education determines that an investigation is necessary;

(ii) Give the complainant the opportunity to submit additional information, either orally or in writing, about the allegations in the complaint;

(iii) Provide the school district of residence with the opportunity to respond to the complaint, including, at a minimum:

(a) At the discretion of the school district of residence, a proposal to resolve the complaint; and

(b) An opportunity for a parent who has filed a complaint and the school district of residence to voluntarily engage in mediation consistent with paragraph (K)(3) of this rule;

(iv) Review all relevant information and make an independent determination as to whether the educational agency is violating a requirement of Part B of the IDEA or of this rule; and

(v) Issue a written decision to the complainant that addresses each allegation in the complaint and contains:

(a) Findings of fact and conclusions; and

(b) The reasons for the Ohio department of education's final decision.

(b) Time extension; final decision; implementation

The Ohio department of education's procedures described in paragraph (K)(5)(a) of this rule also shall:

(i) Permit an extension of the time limit under paragraph (K)(5)(a) of this rule only if:

(a) Exceptional circumstances exist with respect to a particular complaint; or

(b) The parent and the school district of residence involved agree to extend the time to engage in mediation pursuant to this rule, or to engage in other alternative means of dispute resolution, including, but not limited to, an administrative review; and

(ii) Include procedures for effective implementation of the Ohio department of education's final decision, if needed, including:

(a) Technical assistance activities;

(b) Negotiations; and

(c) Corrective actions to achieve compliance.

(c) Complaints and due process hearings filed under this rule

(i) If a written complaint is received that is also the subject of a due process hearing under this rule, or contains multiple issues of which one or more are part of that hearing, the Ohio department of education shall set aside any part of the complaint that is being addressed in the due process hearing until the conclusion of the hearing. However, any issue in the complaint that is not a part of the due process action must be resolved using the time limit and procedures described in this rule.

(ii) If an issue raised in a complaint filed under this rule has previously been decided in a due process hearing involving the same parties:

(a) The due process hearing decision is binding on that issue; and

(b) The Ohio department of education shall inform the complainant to that effect.

(iii) A complaint alleging a school district of residence's failure to implement a due process hearing decision shall be resolved by the Ohio department of education.

(6) Filing a complaint

(a) An organization or individual may file a signed written complaint under the procedures described in paragraphs (K)(4) to (K)(5) of this rule.

(b) The complaint must include:

(i) A statement that a school district of residence has violated a requirement of Part B of the IDEA or of this rule;

(ii) The facts on which the statement is based;

(iii) The signature and contact information for the complainant; and

(iv) If alleging violations with respect to a specific child:

(a) The name and address of the residence of the child;

(b) The name of the school the child is attending;

(c) In the case of a homeless child or youth (within the meaning of Section 725(2) of the McKinney- Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11434a(2)), available contact information for the child, and the name of the school the child is attending;

(d) A description of the nature of the problem of the child, including facts relating to the problem; and

(e) A proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party at the time the complaint is filed.

(c) The complaint must allege a violation that occurred not more than one year prior to the date that the complaint is received in accordance with this rule.

(d) The party filing the complaint must forward a copy of the complaint to the school district of residence at the same time the party files the complaint with the Ohio department of education.

(7) Filing a due process complaint

(a) General

(i) A parent or an educational agency may file a due process complaint on any of the matters described in this rule relating to the identification,

evaluation or educational placement of a child with a disability, or the provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the child.

(ii) The due process complaint must allege a violation that occurred not more than two years before the date the parent or public agency knew or should have known about the alleged action that forms the basis of the due process complaint, except that the exceptions to the timeline described in paragraph (K)(10)(f) of this rule apply to the timeline in this paragraph.

(b) Information for parents

The school district of residence must inform the parent of any free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available in the area if:

(i) The parent requests the information; or

(ii) The parent or the school district files a due process complaint under this rule.

(c) Hearing requested by an educational agency

If a hearing has been requested by an educational agency, the parent of the student with disability who is the subject of the hearing shall be informed in writing of the request. The parent shall be invited to participate in the proceedings and shall be provided copies of all communications between the parties.

(8) Due process complaint

(a) General

(i) The Ohio department of education shall establish state due process procedures. Additionally, the educational agency must have procedures that require either party, or the attorney representing a party, to provide to the other party a due process complaint (which must remain confidential).

(ii) The party filing a due process complaint must forward a copy of the due process complaint to the Ohio department of education.

(b) Content of complaint

The due process complaint required in this rule must include:

(i) The name of the child;

- (ii) The address of the residence of the child;
 - (iii) The name of the school the child is attending;
 - (iv) In the case of a homeless child or youth (within the meaning of Section 725(2) of the McKinney- Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11434a(2)), available contact information for the child, and the name of the school the child is attending;
 - (v) A description of the nature of the problem of the child relating to the proposed or refused initiation or change, including facts relating to the problem; and
 - (vi) A proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party at the time.
- (c) Notice required before a hearing on a due process complaint

A party may not have a hearing on a due process complaint until the party, or the attorney representing the party, files a due process complaint that meets the requirements of paragraph (K)(8)(b) of this rule.

- (d) Appointment of hearing officer

Upon receipt of a request for a due process hearing, the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, will appoint an impartial hearing officer from a list of attorneys maintained by the office for exceptional children. The impartial hearing officer has the responsibility of conducting the hearing in accordance with the requirements set forth by the office for exceptional children, including, but not limited to:

- (i) Notifying all parties of the date, time and location of the hearing;
- (ii) Arranging a disclosure conference at least five business days prior to the hearing to assure that information to be presented at the hearing is disclosed;
- (iii) Issuing a subpoena or a subpoena duces tecum when relevant, necessary, and material, with fees and mileage paid by the party requesting the subpoena;
- (iv) Either party may request subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses at the hearing. Either party may request subpoenas duces tecum to compel the witnesses to bring specified documents to the hearing. Requests for

subpoenas duces tecum are submitted to the hearing officer. The hearing officer signs the subpoenas;

(v) A subpoena may be served by an attorney at law, or by any person who is not a party and over the age of eighteen. Service of a subpoena upon a person named therein shall be made by delivering a copy of the subpoena to the person, by reading it to him or her in person, or by leaving it at the person's usual place of residence. Service of subpoenas is solely the responsibility of the party requesting the subpoena and shall not be assumed by the impartial hearing officer;

(vi) Ruling on procedural issues presented at the hearing; and

(vii) Arriving at a written decision based solely on evidence and testimony presented at the hearing and mailing such decision, by certified mail, to the parties involved and the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children.

(e) Sufficiency of complaint

(i) The due process complaint required by this rule must be deemed sufficient unless the party receiving the due process complaint notifies the hearing officer and the other party in writing, within fifteen days of receipt of the due process complaint, that the receiving party believes the due process complaint does not meet the requirements in paragraph (K)(8)(b) of this rule.

(ii) The appointed hearing officer shall handle all phases of the due process request, including, but not limited to, whether a determination of insufficiency should result in the amendment or dismissal of a due process complaint.

(iii) Within five days of receipt of the notification under paragraph (K)(8)(e)(i) of this rule, the hearing officer must make a determination on the face of the due process complaint of whether the due process complaint meets the requirements of paragraph (K)(8)(b) of this rule, and must immediately notify the parties in writing of that determination.

The hearing officer shall review the sufficiency issues in accordance with the following:

(A) The hearing officer shall make a determination on the face of the due process complaint no later than five days after receipt of the notification under paragraph (K)(8)(e)(i) of this rule;

- (B) The hearing officer shall immediately notify all parties of that written determination on the same date the determination is made;
- (C) If the due process complaint is determined to be insufficient, the determination shall include:
 - (i) The reasons for the determination of insufficiency;
 - (ii) A statement in clear language that the case has not been dismissed;
 - (iii) The case cannot go to hearing until a due process notice is filed which meets the requirements of paragraph (K)(8)(b) of this rule; and
 - (iv) Notice of resources to assist parents without counsel in completing due process complaints and in correcting deficiencies included in the finding of insufficiency by the hearing officer, including, but not limited to, the identity and contact information of the employee at the Ohio department of education who is qualified to answer parents' questions about the required information specified in paragraph (K)(8)(b) of this rule that must be included in a due process complaint notice.
 - (iv) A party may amend its due process complaint only if:
 - (a) The other party consents in writing to the amendment and is given the opportunity to resolve the due process complaint through a meeting held pursuant to paragraph (K)(9) of this rule; or
 - (b) The hearing officer grants permission, except that the hearing officer may only grant permission to amend at any time not later than five days before the due process hearing begins.
 - (v) If a party files an amended due process complaint, the timelines for the resolution meeting in paragraph (K)(9)(a) of this rule and the time period to resolve in paragraph (K)(9)(b) of this rule begin again with the filing of the amended due process complaint.
- (f) School district of residence response to a due process complaint
 - (i) If the school district of residence has not sent a prior written notice under paragraph (H) of this rule to the parent regarding the subject matter contained in the parent's due process complaint, the school district of residence must, within ten days of receiving the due process complaint, send to the parent a response that includes:

- (a) An explanation of why the school district of residence proposed or refused to take the action raised in the due process complaint;
- (b) A description of other options that the IEP team considered and the reasons why those options were rejected;
- (c) A description of each evaluation procedure, assessment, record, or report the school district of residence used as the basis for the proposed or refused action; and
- (d) A description of the other factors that are relevant to the school district of residence's proposed or refused action.
 - (ii) A response by a school district of residence under paragraph (K)(8)(f)(i) of this rule shall not be construed to preclude the school district from asserting that the parent's due process complaint was insufficient, where appropriate.

(g) Other party response to a due process complaint

Except as provided in paragraph (K)(8)(f) of this rule, the party receiving a due process complaint must, within ten days of receiving the due process complaint, send to the other party a response that specifically addresses the issues raised in the due process complaint.

(9) Resolution process

(a) Resolution meeting

(i) Within fifteen days of receiving notice of the parent's due process complaint, and prior to the initiation of a due process hearing under paragraph (K)(10) of this rule, the school district of residence must convene a meeting with the parent and the relevant member or members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts identified in the due process complaint that:

- (a) Includes a representative of the school district of residence who has decision-making authority on behalf of that district; and
- (b) May not include an attorney of the school district of residence unless the parent is accompanied by an attorney.

(ii) The purpose of the meeting is for the parent of the child to discuss the due process complaint, and the facts that form the basis of the due process complaint, so that the school district of residence has the opportunity to resolve the dispute that is the basis for the due process complaint.

(iii) The meeting described in paragraphs (K)(9)(a)(i) and (K)(9)(a)(ii) of this rule need not be held if:

(a) The parent and the school district of residence agree in writing to waive the meeting; or

(b) The parent and the school district of residence agree to use the mediation process described in paragraph (K)(3) of this rule.

(iv) The parent and the school district of residence determine the relevant members of the IEP team to attend the meeting.

(b) Resolution period

(i) If the school district of residence has not resolved the due process complaint to the satisfaction of the parent within thirty days of the receipt of the due process complaint, the due process hearing may occur.

(ii) Except as provided in paragraph (K)(9)(c) of this rule, the timeline for issuing a final decision under paragraph (K)(14) of this rule begins at the expiration of this thirty-day period.

(iii) Except where the parties have jointly agreed to waive the resolution process or to use mediation, notwithstanding paragraphs (K)(9)(b)(i) and (K)(9)(b)(ii) of this rule, the failure of the parent filing a due process complaint to participate in the resolution meeting will delay the timelines for the resolution process and due process hearing until the meeting is held.

(iv) If the school district of residence is unable to obtain the participation of the parent in the resolution meeting after reasonable efforts have been made (and documented using the procedures in rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code), the school district of residence may, at the conclusion of the thirty-day period, request that a hearing officer dismiss the parent's due process complaint.

(v) If the school district of residence fails to hold the resolution meeting specified in paragraph (K)(9)(a) of this rule within fifteen days of receiving notice of a parent's due process complaint or fails to participate in the

resolution meeting, the parent may seek the intervention of a hearing officer to begin the due process hearing timeline.

(c) Adjustments to thirty-day resolution period

The forty-five-day timeline for the due process hearing in paragraph (K)(14)(a) of this rule starts the day after one of the following events:

- (i) Both parties agree in writing to waive the resolution meeting;
- (ii) After either the mediation or resolution meeting starts but before the end of the thirty-day period, the parties agree in writing that no agreement is possible;
- (iii) If both parties agree in writing to continue the mediation at the end of the thirty-day resolution period, but later, the parent or school district of residence withdraws from the mediation process.

(d) Written settlement agreement

If a resolution to the dispute is reached at the meeting described in paragraphs (K)(9)(a)(i) and (K)(9)(a)(ii) of this rule, the parties must execute a legally binding agreement that:

- (i) States that all discussions that occurred during the resolution process shall be confidential and shall not be used as evidence in any subsequent due process hearing or civil procedure;
- (ii) Is signed by both the parent and a representative of the school district of residence who has the authority to bind the district; and
- (iii) Is enforceable in any state court of competent jurisdiction or in a district court of the United States.

(e) Agreement review period

If the parties execute an agreement pursuant to paragraph (K)(9)(d) of this rule, a party may void the agreement within three business days of the agreement's execution.

(10) Impartial due process hearing

(a) General

Whenever a due process complaint is received under paragraph (K)(7) or (K)(21) of this rule, the parents or the school district of residence involved in the dispute must have an opportunity for an impartial due process hearing, consistent with the procedures in paragraphs (K)(7) to (K)(9) of this rule.

(b) Educational agency responsible for conducting the due process hearing

The hearing described in this rule must be conducted by the school district of residence as provided by section 3323.05 of the Revised Code, the provisions of this rule, and procedures of the Ohio department of education.

(c) Impartial hearing officer

(i) At a minimum, a hearing officer:

(a) Must not be:

(i) An employee of the Ohio department of education or the school district that is involved in the education or care of the child; or

(ii) A person having a personal or professional interest that conflicts with the person's objectivity in the hearing;

(b) Must possess knowledge of, and the ability to understand, the provisions of the IDEA, federal and state regulations pertaining to the IDEA, and legal interpretations of the IDEA by federal and state courts;

(c) Must possess the knowledge and ability to conduct hearings in accordance with appropriate, standard legal practice and be trained in accordance with requirements set forth by the office of exceptional children;

(d) Must possess the knowledge and ability to render and write decisions in accordance with appropriate, standard legal practice; and

(e) Must be an attorney licensed to practice law in Ohio who has successfully completed all training required by the Ohio department of education.

(ii) A person who otherwise qualifies to conduct a hearing under paragraph (K)(10)(c)(i) of this rule is not an employee of the school district solely because

the person is paid by the school district of residence to serve as a hearing officer.

(iii) Each public agency must keep a list of the persons who serve as hearing officers. The list must include a statement of the qualifications of each of those persons.

(iv) The Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children may require any and all current hearing or state level review officers to reapply for eligibility to remain on the list. Training sessions are a mandatory requirement to remain eligible for appointments. In addition, being on the list of possible hearing or state level review officers should not be considered a guarantee or expectation of appointment.

(d) Subject matter of due process hearings

The party requesting the due process hearing may not raise issues at the due process hearing that were not raised in the due process complaint filed under paragraph (K)(8)(b) of this rule, unless the other party agrees otherwise.

(e) Timeline for requesting a hearing

A parent or public agency must request an impartial hearing on their due process complaint within two years of the date the parent or agency knew or should have known about the alleged action that forms the basis of the due process complaint.

(f) Exceptions to the timeline

The timeline described in paragraph (K)(10)(e) of this rule does not apply to a parent if the parent was prevented from filing a due process complaint due to:

(i) Specific misrepresentations by the educational agency that it had resolved the problem forming the basis of the due process complaint; or

(ii) The educational agency's withholding of information from the parent that was required under this rule to be provided to the parent.

(11) Hearing rights

(a) General

Any party to a hearing conducted pursuant to paragraphs (K)(2) and (K)(7) to (K)(12) of this rule or paragraphs (K)(19) to (K)(23) of this rule, or an appeal conducted pursuant to paragraph (K)(13) of this rule, has the right to:

- (i) Be accompanied and advised by counsel and by individuals with special knowledge or training with respect to the problems of children with disabilities;
 - (ii) Present evidence and confront, cross-examine, and compel the attendance of witnesses;
 - (iii) Prohibit the introduction of any evidence at the hearing that has not been disclosed to that party at least five business days before the hearing;
 - (iv) Obtain a written, or, at the option of the parents, electronic, verbatim record of the hearing; and
 - (v) Obtain written, or, at the option of the parents, electronic findings of fact and decisions.
- (b) Additional disclosure of information
- (i) At least five business days prior to the first day of a hearing conducted pursuant to paragraph (K)(10)(a) of this rule, each party must disclose to all other parties all evaluations completed by that date and recommendations based on the offering party's evaluations that the party intends to use at the hearing.
 - (ii) A hearing officer may bar any party that fails to comply with paragraph (K)(11)(b)(i) of this rule from introducing the relevant evaluation or recommendation at the hearing without the consent of the other party.
- (c) Parental rights at hearings

Parents involved in hearings must be given the right to:

- (i) Have the child who is the subject of the hearing present;
- (ii) Open the hearing to the public; and
- (iii) Have the record of the hearing and the findings of fact and decisions described in paragraphs (K)(11)(a)(iv) and (K)(11)(a)(v) of this rule provided at no cost to parents.

(12) Hearing decisions

(a) Decision of hearing officer on the provision of Free Appropriate Public Education

(i) Subject to paragraph (K)(12)(a)(ii) of this rule, a hearing officer's determination of whether a child received Free Appropriate Public Education must be based on substantive grounds.

(ii) In matters alleging a procedural violation, a hearing officer may find that a child did not receive Free Appropriate Public Education only if the procedural inadequacies:

(a) Impeded the child's right to Free Appropriate Public Education;

(b) Significantly impeded the parent's opportunity to participate in the decision-making process regarding the provision of Free Appropriate Public Education to the parent's child; or

(c) Caused a deprivation of educational benefit.

(iii) Nothing in paragraph (K)(12)(a) of this rule shall be construed to preclude a hearing officer from ordering an educational agency to comply with procedural requirements under this rule.

(b) Construction clause

Nothing in paragraphs (K)(2) and (K)(7) to (K)(12) of this rule shall be construed to affect the right of a parent to file an appeal of the due process hearing decision with the Ohio department of education.

(c) Separate request for a due process hearing

Nothing in this rule shall be construed to preclude a parent from filing a separate due process complaint on an issue separate from a due process complaint already filed.

(d) Findings and decision to advisory panel and general public

The Ohio department of education, after deleting any personally identifiable information, must:

(i) Transmit the findings and decisions referred to in paragraph (K)(11)(a)(v) of this rule to the state advisory panel which is hereby established

and shall be maintained in accordance with section 3323.06 of the Revised Code; and

(ii) Make those findings and decisions available to the public.

(13) Finality of decision; appeal; impartial review

(a) Finality of hearing decision

A decision made in a hearing conducted pursuant to this rule is final, except that any party involved in the hearing may appeal the decision under the provisions of paragraphs (K)(13)(b) and (K)(16) of this rule.

(b) Appeal of decisions; impartial review

(i) Any party aggrieved by the findings and decision in the hearing may appeal the findings and decision in writing to the Ohio department of education within forty-five days of receipt of the hearing decision in accordance with section 3323.05(H) of the Revised Code.

(a) The notice shall set forth the order appealed and the grounds of the party's appeal; and

(b) A party filing an appeal shall notify the other party of the filing of the appeal.

(ii) If there is an appeal, the Ohio department of education must conduct an impartial review of the findings and decision appealed. Upon receipt of an appeal, the Ohio department of education shall appoint a state level review officer who will conduct the review.

(iii) The official conducting the review must:

(a) Examine the entire hearing record;

(b) Ensure that the procedures at the hearing were consistent with the requirements of due process;

(c) Seek additional evidence, if necessary. If a hearing is held to receive additional evidence, the rights in paragraph (K)(11) of this rule apply;

- (d) Afford the parties an opportunity for oral or written argument, or both, at the discretion of the reviewing official;
- (e) Make an independent decision on completion of the review; and
- (f) Give a copy of the written, or, at the option of the parents, electronic findings of fact and decisions to the parties.

(c) Findings and decision to advisory panel and general public

The Ohio department of education, after deleting any personally identifiable information, must:

- (i) Transmit the findings and decisions referred to in paragraph (K)(13)(b)(iii)(f) of this rule to the state advisory panel established under this rule and maintained in accordance with section 3323.06 of the Revised Code; and
- (ii) Make those findings and decisions available to the public.

(d) Finality of review decision

The decision made by the reviewing official is final unless a party brings a civil action under paragraph (K)(16) of this rule.

(14) Timelines and convenience of hearings and reviews

(a) The Ohio department of education must ensure that not later than forty-five days after the expiration of the thirty-day period under paragraph (K)(9)(b) of this rule, or the adjusted time periods described in paragraph (K)(9)(c) of this rule:

- (i) A final decision is reached in the hearing; and
- (ii) A copy of the decision is mailed to each of the parties.

(b) The Ohio department of education must ensure that not later than thirty days after the receipt of a request for a review:

- (i) A final decision is reached in the review; and
- (ii) A copy of the decision is mailed to each of the parties.

(c) A hearing or reviewing officer may grant specific extensions of time beyond the periods set out in paragraphs (K)(14)(a) and (K)(14)(b) of this rule at the request of either party.

(d) Each hearing and each review involving oral arguments must be conducted at a time and place that is reasonably convenient to the parents and child involved.

(15) Cost of hearings

(a) The school district of the child's residence shall provide one copy of the written, or at the option of the parents, an electronic verbatim record of the hearing and findings of fact and decisions to the parent at no cost.

(b) All other cost incurred in impartial due process hearings requested by the parent shall be assumed by the school district of the child's residence, except as follows:

(i) Expert testimony, outside medical evaluation, witness fees, subpoena fees, and cost of counsel will be paid by the party requesting the services; and

(ii) If requested by the parents or their attorney, additional copies of the record of the hearing and findings of fact and decisions.

(c) When the educational agency providing special education and related services to a child requests the impartial due process hearing, the educational agency will share equally the costs of the hearing with the school district of residence, except those costs included in paragraph (K)(15)(b) of this rule.

(d) School districts shall compensate hearing officers upon invoice at an hourly rate not higher than that established for special counsel for the state of Ohio. School districts shall compensate hearing officers for no more than fifty hours of actual hearing time, excluding work done outside of the hearing, for any due process request unless the hearing officer submits to the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children a written rationale for a hearing to exceed fifty hours of hearing time.

(e) The Ohio department of education shall compensate state level review officers upon invoice at an hourly rate not higher than that established for special counsel for the state of Ohio.

(16) Civil action

(a) General

Any party aggrieved by the findings and decision under paragraph (K)(13)(b) of this rule, has the right to bring a civil action with respect to the due process complaint notice requesting a due process hearing under paragraph (K)(7) or paragraphs (K)(19) to (K)(21) of this rule. The action may be brought in any state court of competent jurisdiction or in a district court of the United States without regard to the amount in controversy.

(b) Time limitation

The party bringing the action shall have ninety days from the date of the decision of the state review official, to bring a civil action in the district court of the United States, or shall within forty-five days of notification of the decision of the state review official, appeal the final order to the common pleas court of the county of the child's district of residence as provided by section 3323.05 of the Revised Code.

(c) Additional requirements

In any action brought under paragraph (K)(16)(a) of this rule, the court:

- (i) Receives the records of the administrative proceedings;
- (ii) Hears additional evidence at the request of a party; and
- (iii) Basing its decision on the preponderance of the evidence, grants the relief that the court determines to be appropriate.

(d) Jurisdiction of district courts

The district courts of the United States have jurisdiction of actions brought under Section 615 of the IDEA without regard to the amount in controversy.

(e) Rule of construction

Nothing in this rule restricts or limits the rights, procedures, and remedies available under the United States Constitution, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, January 1990, Title V of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended by the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1998, August 1998, or other federal laws protecting the rights of children with disabilities, except that before the filing of a civil action under these laws seeking relief that is also available under Section 615 of the IDEA, the procedures under paragraphs (K)(7) and (K)(13) of this rule must be exhausted to the same extent as would be required had the action been brought under Section 615 of the IDEA.

(17) Attorneys' fees

(a) In general

In any action or proceeding brought under Section 615 of the IDEA, the court, in its discretion, may award reasonable attorneys' fees as part of the costs to:

- (i) The prevailing party who is the parent of a child with a disability;
- (ii) To a prevailing party who is the Ohio department of education or an educational agency against the attorney of a parent who files a complaint or subsequent cause of action that is frivolous, unreasonable, or without foundation, or against the attorney of a parent who continued to litigate after the litigation clearly became frivolous, unreasonable, or without foundation; or
- (iii) To a prevailing Ohio department of education or school district against the attorney of a parent, or against the parent, if the parent's request for a due process hearing or subsequent cause of action was presented for any improper purpose, such as to harass, to cause unnecessary delay, or to needlessly increase the cost of litigation.

(b) Prohibition on use of funds

- (i) Funds under Part B of the IDEA may not be used to pay attorneys' fees or costs of a party related to any action or proceeding under Section 615 of the IDEA and Subpart E of Part B of the IDEA.
- (ii) Paragraph (K)(17)(b)(i) of this rule does not preclude the Ohio department of education or an educational agency from using funds under Part B of the IDEA for conducting an action or proceeding under Section 615 of the IDEA.

(c) Award of fees

A court awards reasonable attorneys' fees under Section 615(i)(3) of the IDEA consistent with the following:

- (i) Fees awarded under Section 615(i)(3) of the IDEA must be based on rates prevailing in the community in which the action or proceeding arose for the kind and quality of services furnished. No bonus or multiplier may be used in calculating the fees awarded under this paragraph.

(ii) Attorneys' fees may not be awarded and related costs may not be reimbursed in any action or proceeding under Section 615 of the IDEA for services performed subsequent to the time of a written offer of settlement to a parent if:

(a) The offer is made within the time prescribed by rule 68 of the "Federal Rules of Civil Procedure" or, in the case of an administrative proceeding, at any time more than ten days before the proceeding begins;

(b) The offer is not accepted within ten days; and

(c) The court or administrative hearing officer finds that the relief finally obtained by the parents is not more favorable to the parents than the offer of settlement.

(iii) Attorneys' fees may not be awarded relating to any meeting of the IEP team unless the meeting is convened as a result of an administrative proceeding or judicial action, or at the discretion of the state, for a mediation described in paragraph (K)(3) of this rule.

(iv) A meeting conducted pursuant to paragraph (K)(9) of this rule shall not be considered:

(a) A meeting convened as a result of an administrative hearing or judicial action; or

(b) An administrative hearing or judicial action for purposes of this rule.

(v) Notwithstanding paragraph (K)(17)(c)(ii) of this rule, an award of attorneys' fees and related costs may be made to a parent who is the prevailing party and who was substantially justified in rejecting the settlement offer.

(vi) Except as provided in paragraph (K)(17)(c)(vii) of this rule, the court reduces, accordingly, the amount of the attorneys' fees awarded under Section 615 of the IDEA, if the court finds that:

(a) The parent, or the parent's attorney, during the course of the action or proceeding, unreasonably protracted the final resolution of the controversy;

(b) The amount of the attorneys' fees otherwise authorized to be awarded unreasonably exceeds the hourly rate prevailing in the community for similar services by attorneys of reasonably comparable skill, reputation, and experience;

(c) The time spent and legal services furnished were excessive considering the nature of the action or proceeding; or

(d) The attorney representing the parent did not provide to the educational agency the appropriate information in the due process request notice in accordance with paragraph (K)(8) of this rule.

(vii) The provisions of paragraph (K)(17)(c)(vi) of this rule do not apply in any action or proceeding if the court finds that the state or educational agency unreasonably protracted the final resolution of the action or proceeding or there was a violation of Section 615 of the IDEA.

(18) Child's status during proceedings

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (K)(22) of this rule, during the pendency of any administrative or judicial proceeding regarding a due process complaint notice requesting a due process hearing under paragraph (K)(7) of this rule, unless the state or school district of residence and the parents of the child agree otherwise, the child involved in the complaint must remain in the child's current educational placement.

(b) If the complaint involves an application for initial admission to the school district, the child, with the consent of the parents, must be placed in the school district until the completion of all the proceedings.

(c) If the complaint involves an application for initial services under this rule from a child who is transitioning from Part C of the IDEA to Part B of the IDEA and is no longer eligible for Part C services because the child has turned three, the public agency is not required to provide the Part C services that the child had been receiving. If the child is found eligible for special education and related services under Part B and the parent consents to the initial provision of special education and related services under rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code, then the school district must provide those special education and related services that are not in dispute between the parent and the school district of residence.

(d) If the state level review officer in an administrative appeal conducted by the Ohio department of education agrees with the child's parents that a change of placement is appropriate, that placement must be treated as an agreement between the state and the parents for purposes of paragraph (K)(18)(a) of this rule.

(19) Authority of school personnel

(a) Case-by-case determination

School personnel may consider any unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether a change in placement, consistent with the other requirements of this rule, is appropriate for a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct.

(b) General

(i) School personnel under this rule may remove a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct from the child's current placement to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting, another setting, or suspension, for not more than ten consecutive school days (to the extent those alternatives are applied to children without disabilities), and for additional removals of not more than ten consecutive school days in that same school year for separate incidents of misconduct (as long as those removals do not constitute a change of placement under paragraph (K)(25) of this rule).

(ii) After a child with a disability has been removed from the child's current placement for ten school days in the same school year, during any subsequent days of removal the educational agency must provide services to the extent required under paragraph (K)(19)(d) of this rule.

(c) Additional authority

For disciplinary changes in placement that would exceed ten consecutive school days, if the behavior that gave rise to the violation of the school code is determined not to be a manifestation of the child's disability pursuant to paragraph (K)(19)(e) of this rule, school personnel may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures would be applied to children without disabilities, except as provided in paragraph (K)(19)(d) of this rule.

(d) Services

(i) A child with a disability who is removed from the child's current placement pursuant to paragraph (K)(19)(c) or (K)(19)(g) of this rule must:

(a) Continue to receive educational services, as provided in rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code, so as to enable the child to

continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP; and

(b) Receive, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment, and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur.

(ii) The services required by paragraphs (K)(19)(d)(i), (K)(19)(d)(iii), (K)(19)(d)(iv), and (K)(19)(d)(v) of this rule may be provided in an interim alternative educational setting.

(iii) A school district is only required to provide services during periods of removal to a child with a disability who has been removed from the child's current placement for ten school days or less in that school year, if it provides services to a child without disabilities who is similarly removed.

(iv) After a child with a disability has been removed from the child's current placement for ten school days in the same school year, if the current removal is for not more than ten consecutive school days and is not a change of placement under this rule, school personnel, in consultation with at least one of the child's teachers, determine the extent to which services are needed, as provided in rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code, so as to enable the child to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP.

(v) If the removal is a change of placement under this rule, the child's IEP team determines appropriate services under paragraph (K)(19)(d)(i) of this rule.

(e) Manifestation determination

(i) Within ten school days of any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, the educational agency, the parent, and relevant members of the child's IEP team (as determined by the parent and the educational agency) must review all relevant information in the child's file, including the child's IEP, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the parents to determine:

(a) If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or

(b) If the conduct in question was the direct result of the educational agency's failure to implement the IEP.

(ii) The conduct must be determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability if the educational agency, the parent, and relevant members of the child's IEP team determine that a condition in either paragraph (K)(19)(e)(i)(a) or (K)(19)(e)(i)(b) of this rule was met.

(iii) If the educational agency, the parent, and relevant members of the child's IEP team determine the condition described in paragraph (K)(19)(e)(i)(b) of this rule was met, the educational agency must take immediate steps to remedy those deficiencies.

(f) Determination that behavior was a manifestation

If the educational agency, the parent, and relevant members of the IEP team make the determination that the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the IEP team must:

(i) Either:

(a) Conduct a functional behavioral assessment unless the educational agency had conducted a functional behavioral assessment before the behavior that resulted in the change of placement occurred, and implement a behavioral intervention plan for the child; or

(b) If a behavioral intervention plan already has been developed, review the behavioral intervention plan and the implementation of the plan, and modify it, as necessary, to address the behavior; and

(ii) Except as provided in paragraph (K)(19)(g) of this rule, return the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the parent and the educational agency agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan.

(g) Special circumstances

School personnel may remove a child to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability, if the child:

- (i) Carries a weapon to or possesses a weapon at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the Ohio department of education or an educational agency;
- (ii) Knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the Ohio department of education or an educational agency; or
- (iii) Has inflicted serious bodily injury upon another person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the Ohio department of education or an educational agency.

(h) Notification

On the date on which the decision is made to make a removal that constitutes a change of placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, the educational agency must notify the parents of that decision and provide the parents the procedural safeguards notice described in paragraph (l) of this rule.

- (i) The following terms are defined as they are used in this rule:
 - (a) "Controlled substance" means a drug or other substance identified under schedules I, II, III, IV, or V in Section 202(c) of the Controlled Substances Act as amended and specified in the Anabolic Steroids Control Act of 1990, November 1990, 21 U.S.C. 812(c).
 - (b) "Illegal drug" means a controlled substance; but does not include a controlled substance that is legally possessed or used under the supervision of a licensed health-care professional or that is legally possessed or used under any other authority under that act or under any other provision of federal law.
 - (c) "Serious bodily injury" has the meaning given the term "serious bodily injury" under paragraph (3) of subsection (h) of section 1365 of Title 18, United States Code (December 2, 2002).
 - (d) "Weapon" has the meaning given the term "dangerous weapon" under paragraph (2) of the first subsection (g) of section 930 of Title 18, United States Code (January 7, 2008).

(20) Determination of setting

The child's IEP team determines the interim alternative educational setting for services under paragraph (K)(19) of this rule.

(21) Appeal

(a) General

The parent of a child with a disability who disagrees with any decision regarding placement under paragraphs (K)(19) and (K)(20) of this rule, or the manifestation determination under paragraph (K)(19)(e) of this rule, or an educational agency that believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or others, may appeal the decision by requesting a hearing. The hearing is requested by filing a complaint pursuant to paragraphs (K)(7) and (K)(8) of this rule.

(b) Authority of hearing officer

(i) A hearing officer under paragraph (K)(10) of this rule hears and makes a determination regarding an appeal.

(ii) In making the determination under paragraph (K)(21)(b)(i) of this rule, the hearing officer may:

(a) Return the child with a disability to the placement from which the child was removed if the hearing officer determines that the removal was a violation of paragraph (K)(19) of this rule or that the child's behavior was a manifestation of the child's disability; or

(b) Order a change of placement of the child with a disability to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five school days if the hearing officer determines that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others.

(iii) The procedures under paragraphs (K)(21)(a), (K)(21)(b)(i), and (K)(21)(b)(ii) of this rule may be repeated, if the educational agency believes that returning the child to the original placement is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others.

(c) Expedited due process hearing

(i) Whenever a hearing is requested under paragraph (K)(21)(a) of this rule, the parents or the educational agency involved in the dispute must have an opportunity for an impartial due process hearing consistent with the requirements of this rule, as provided in paragraphs (K)(7), (K)(8)(a) to (K)(8)(d), and (K)(9) to (K)(13) of this rule except as provided in paragraphs (K)(21)(c)(ii) through (K)(21)(c)(iv) of this rule.

(ii) The Ohio department of education or the school district of residence is responsible for arranging the expedited due process hearing, which must occur within twenty school days of the date the complaint requesting the hearing is filed. The hearing officer must make a determination within ten school days after the hearing.

(iii) Unless the parents and school district of residence agree in writing to waive the resolution meeting described in paragraph (K)(21)(c)(iii)(a) of this rule, or agree to use the mediation process described in paragraph (K)(3) of this rule:

(a) A resolution meeting must occur within seven days of receiving notice of the due process complaint; and

(b) The due process hearing may proceed unless the matter has been resolved to the satisfaction of both parties within fifteen days of the receipt of the due process complaint.

(iv) The Ohio department of education may establish different state-imposed procedural rules for expedited due process hearings conducted under this rule than it has established for other due process hearings, but, except for the timelines as modified in paragraph (K)(21)(c)(iii) of this rule, the state must ensure that the requirements in paragraphs (K)(9) to (K)(13) of this rule are met.

(v) The decisions on expedited due process hearings are appealable consistent with paragraph (K)(13) of this rule.

(d) Procedures for expedited due process hearings

(i) If a parent requests an expedited due process hearing, school district of residence personnel must contact the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, before the end of the next business day following receipt of the parent's request.

(ii) If a school district of residence initiates an expedited due process hearing under this rule, school district of residence personnel must contact the

Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, on the day the expedited due process hearing is requested. The school district of residence shall provide the parents with notification of the request for the hearing and procedural safeguards no later than the end of the next business day.

(iii) An impartial hearing officer will be appointed by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, before the end of the next business day from the day the school district of residence informs the office for exceptional children.

(a) The impartial hearing officer shall meet the qualifications set forth in paragraph (K)(10)(c) of this rule.

(b) The impartial hearing officer shall contact both parties of the hearing.

(iv) The expedited due process hearing shall be conducted in accordance with paragraphs (K)(8) and (K)(14) of this rule, except that no extensions of time shall be granted, and the hearing will occur within twenty school days of the date the complaint requesting the hearing was filed. The hearing officer's decision will be completed within ten days of the conclusion of the hearing.

(v) The decision of the hearing officer is final, unless a party to the expedited due process hearing appeals the decision to the Ohio department of education, within forty-five calendar days of the notification of the decision. In consideration of the issues that are the basis of the expedited appeal, the appeal should be filed as soon as possible.

(a) The state level review officer will be appointed in accordance with paragraph (K)(13)(b) of this rule;

(b) The state level review will be conducted in accordance with paragraphs (K)(13) and (K)(14) of this rule, except that no extensions of time shall be granted, and the written decision shall be issued no later than thirty days from the date the Ohio department of education receives the request.

(c) The final order of the state level review officer may be appealed to the courts in accordance with paragraph (K)(16) of this rule.

(22) Placement during appeals

When an appeal under paragraph (K)(21) of this rule has been made by either the parent or the school district of residence, the child must remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer or until the expiration of the time period specified in paragraph (K)(19)(c) or (K)(19)(g) of this rule, whichever occurs first, unless the parent and the Ohio department of education or school district of residence agree otherwise.

(23) Protections for children not determined eligible for special education and related services

(a) General

A child who has not been determined to be eligible for special education and related services under this chapter of the Administrative Code and who has engaged in behavior that violated a code of student conduct, may assert any of the protections provided for in this rule if the educational agency had knowledge (as determined in accordance with paragraph (K)(23)(b) of this rule) that the child was a child with a disability before the behavior that precipitated the disciplinary action occurred.

(b) Basis of knowledge

An educational agency must be deemed to have knowledge that a child is a child with a disability if before the behavior that precipitated the disciplinary action occurred:

(i) The parent of the child expressed concern in writing to supervisory or administrative personnel of the appropriate educational agency, or a teacher of the child, that the child is in need of special education and related services;

(ii) The parent of the child requested an evaluation of the child pursuant to rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code; or

(iii) The teacher of the child, or other personnel of the educational agency, expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child directly to the director of special education of the educational agency or to other supervisory personnel of the educational agency.

(c) Exception

An educational agency would not be deemed to have knowledge under paragraph (K)(23)(b) of this rule if:

- (i) The parent of the child:
 - (a) Has not allowed an evaluation of the child pursuant to rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code; or
 - (b) Has refused services under this chapter of the Administrative Code; or
 - (ii) The child has been evaluated in accordance with rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code and determined to not be a child with a disability under this chapter.
- (d) Conditions that apply if no basis of knowledge
- (i) If an educational agency does not have knowledge that a child is a child with a disability (in accordance with paragraphs (K)(23)(b) and (K)(23)(c) of this rule) prior to taking disciplinary measures against the child, the child may be subjected to the disciplinary measures applied to children without disabilities who engage in comparable behaviors consistent with paragraph (K)(23)(d)(ii) of this rule.
 - (ii) If a request is made for an evaluation of a child during the time period in which the child is subjected to disciplinary measures under paragraph (K)(19) of this rule, the evaluation must be conducted in an expedited manner.
 - (iii) Until the evaluation is completed, the child remains in the educational placement determined by school authorities, which can include suspension or expulsion without educational services.
 - (iv) If the child is determined to be a child with a disability, taking into consideration information from the evaluation conducted by the school district of residence and information provided by the parents, the school district of residence must provide special education and related services in accordance with this chapter of the Administrative Code, including the requirements of paragraphs (K)(19) to (K)(25) of this rule and Section 612(a)(1)(A) of the IDEA.
- (24) Referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities

Rule of construction. Nothing in this rule prohibits an agency from reporting a crime committed by a child with a disability to appropriate authorities or prevents state law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of federal and state law to crimes committed by a child with a disability. Transmittal of records shall be done in accordance with paragraph (R)(2) of rule 3301-51-04 of the Administrative Code.

(25) Change of placement because of disciplinary removals

(a) For purposes of removals of a child with a disability from the child's current educational placement under paragraphs (K)(19) to (K)(24) of this rule, a change of placement occurs if:

(i) The removal is for more than ten consecutive school days; or

(ii) The child has been subjected to a series of removals that constitute a pattern:

(a) Because the series of removals total more than ten school days in a school year;

(b) Because the child's behavior is substantially similar to the child's behavior in previous incidents that resulted in the series of removals; and

(c) Because of such additional factors as the length of each removal, the total amount of time the child has been removed, and the proximity of the removals to one another.

(b) The educational agency determines on a case-by-case basis whether a pattern of removals constitutes a change of placement. This determination is subject to review through due process and judicial proceedings.

(L) Availability of scholarship notification

(1) Each time a district completes an evaluation for a child with a disability or undertakes the development, review or revision of the child's IEP, the district shall notify the child's parent, by letter or electronic means, about both the Autism Scholarship Program, established by section 3310.41 of the Revised Code, and the Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program, established by section 3310.52 of the Revised Code, in accordance with division (C) of section 3323.052 of the Revised Code.

(2) The notice shall include the following:

(a) Information that the child may be eligible for a scholarship under either the Autism Scholarship Program or the Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program that implements the child's individualized education program and that is operated by an alternative public provider or by a registered private provider; and

(b) The telephone number of the office of the department responsible for administering the scholarship programs and the specific location of scholarship information on the department's website.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: O.R.C. [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.05](#)

Amplifies: O.R.C. [3323.04](#), [3323.05](#), [3323.051](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 4/24/2010, 7/1/2014

Rule 3301-51-06 Evaluations.

Effective December 1, 2023

(A) General

- (1) Children with disabilities must be evaluated in accordance with this rule.
- (2) Each educational agency shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures, approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, to ensure that a referral process is employed to determine whether or not a child is a child with a disability. The school district of residence shall ensure that initial evaluations are conducted and that reevaluations are completed.
- (3) Consistent with rule 3301-35-06 of the Administrative Code, each educational agency shall provide interventions to resolve concerns for any preschool or school-age child who is performing below grade-level standards.
- (4) An educational agency may not use interventions to unnecessarily delay an evaluation to determine a child's eligibility for special education services. If such interventions have not been implemented prior to referral for evaluation, appropriate interventions shall be implemented during the same sixty calendar day time frame during which the educational agency conducts a full and individual evaluation.
- (5) Each educational agency shall use data from interventions to determine eligibility for special education services, appropriate instructional practices, and access to the general curriculum. In the case of a preschool-age child, data collected through interventions is part of the differentiated referral process.

(B) Initial evaluations

(1) General

Each school district of residence must conduct a full and individual initial evaluation, in accordance with this rule, before the initial provision of special education and related services under Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA) to a child with a disability residing in the school district.

(2) Request for initial evaluation

Consistent with the consent requirements in rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code, either a parent of a child or a public agency may initiate a request for an initial evaluation to determine if the child is a child with a disability.

(3) A school district will, within thirty calendar days of receipt of a request for an evaluation from either a parent of a child or a public agency, either obtain parental consent for an initial evaluation or provide to the parents prior written notice stating that the school district does not suspect a disability and will not be conducting an evaluation.

(4) Procedures for initial evaluation The initial evaluation:

(a) Must be conducted within sixty days of receiving parental consent for the evaluation; and

(b) Must consist of procedures:

(i) To determine if the child is a child with a disability as defined in paragraph (B)(10) of rule 3301- 51-01 of the Administrative Code; and

(ii) To determine the educational needs of the child.

(5) Exception

The time frame described in paragraph (B)(4)(a) of this rule does not apply to a school district if:

(a) The parent of a child repeatedly fails or refuses to produce the child for the evaluation; or

(b) A child enrolls in a new school district of residence after the relevant time frame in paragraph (B)(4)(a) of this rule has begun, and prior to a determination by the child's previous school district of residence as to whether the child is a child with a disability as defined in paragraph (B)(10) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code.

(6) The exception in paragraph (B)(5)(b) of this rule applies only if the subsequent school district of residence is making sufficient progress to ensure a prompt completion of the evaluation, and the parent and subsequent school district agree to a specific time when the evaluation will be completed.

(C) Screening for instructional purposes is not evaluation

The screening of a child by a teacher or specialist to determine appropriate instructional strategies for curriculum implementation shall not be considered to be an evaluation for eligibility for special education and related services.

(D) Reevaluations

(1) General

A school district of residence must ensure that a reevaluation of each child with a disability is conducted in accordance with paragraphs (E) to (I) of this rule:

- (a) If the educational agency determines that the educational or related services needs, including improved academic achievement and functional performance, of the child warrant a reevaluation; or
- (b) If the child's parent or teacher requests a reevaluation; or
- (c) In order to make a change in disability category.

(2) Limitation

A reevaluation conducted under paragraph (D)(1) of this rule:

- (a) May occur not more than once a year, unless the parent and the school district agree otherwise; and
 - (b) Must occur at least once every three years, unless the parent and the school district agree that a reevaluation is unnecessary.
- (3) Evaluations for children who transfer educational agencies in the same state:
- (a) An educational agency has thirty days from the date the prior educational agency's evaluation was received to either:
 - (i) Accept the evaluation from the prior educational agency; or
 - (ii) Obtain consent for a reevaluation.
 - (b) reevaluation under this section must be conducted within sixty days of parent consent.

(E) Evaluation procedures

(1) Notice

The school district of residence must provide notice to the parents of a child with a disability, in accordance with rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code, that describes any evaluation procedures the educational agency proposes to conduct.

(2) Conduct of evaluation

In conducting the evaluation, the educational agency must:

- (a) Use a variety of assessment tools and strategies to gather relevant functional, developmental, and academic information about the child, including information provided by the parent, that may assist in determining:
 - (i) Whether the child is a child with a disability as defined in paragraph (B)(10) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code; and
 - (ii) The content of the child's individualized education program (IEP), including information related to enabling the child to be involved in and progress in the general education curriculum (or for a preschool child to participate in appropriate activities);
- (b) Not use any single source of information, such as a single measure or score, as the sole criterion for determining whether a child is a child with a disability and for determining an appropriate educational program for the child; and
- (c) Use technically sound instruments that may assess the relative contribution of cognitive and behavioral factors, in addition to physical or developmental factors.

(3) Other evaluation procedures

Each educational agency must ensure that:

- (a) Assessments and other evaluation materials used to assess a child under this rule:
 - (i) Are selected and administered so as not to be discriminatory on a racial or cultural basis;
 - (ii) Are provided and administered in the child's native language or other mode of communication and in the form most likely to yield accurate information about what the child knows and can do

academically, developmentally, and functionally, unless it is clearly not feasible to so provide or administer;

(iii) Are used for the purposes for which the assessments or measures are valid and reliable;

(iv) Are administered by trained and knowledgeable personnel; and

(v) Are administered in accordance with any instructions provided by the producer of the assessments.

(b) Assessments and other evaluation materials include those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need and not merely those that are designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient.

(c) Assessments are selected and administered so as best to ensure that if an assessment is administered to a child with impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills, the assessment results accurately reflect the child's aptitude or achievement level or whatever other factors the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the child's impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills (unless those skills are the factors that the test purports to measure).

(d) The child is assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability, including, if appropriate, health, vision, hearing, social and emotional status, general intelligence, academic performance, communicative status, and motor abilities;

(e) Assessments of children with disabilities who transfer from one educational agency to another educational agency in the same school year are coordinated with those children's prior and subsequent schools, as necessary and as expeditiously as possible, consistent with paragraphs (B)(5)(b) and (B)(6) of this rule, to ensure prompt completion of full evaluations.

(f) In evaluating each child with a disability under paragraphs (E) to (G) of this rule, the evaluation is sufficiently comprehensive to identify all of the child's special education and related services needs, whether or not commonly linked to the disability category in which the child has been classified.

(g) Assessment tools and strategies that provide relevant information that directly assists persons in determining the educational needs of the child are provided.

(h) Medical consultation, as appropriate, for a preschool or school-age child on a continuing basis, especially when school authorities feel that there has been a change in the child's behavior or educational functioning or when new symptoms are detected; and

(i) For preschool-age children, as appropriate, the evaluation shall include the following specialized assessments:

(i) Physical examination which is completed by a licensed doctor of medicine or doctor of osteopathy in cases where the disability is primarily the result of a congenital or acquired physical disability;

(ii) Vision examination which is conducted by an eye care specialist in cases where the disability is primarily the result of a visual impairment; and

(iii) An audiological examination which is completed by a certified or licensed audiologist in cases where the disability is primarily the result of a hearing impairment.

(F) Additional requirements for evaluations and reevaluations

(1) Review of existing evaluation data

As part of an initial evaluation, and as part of any reevaluation under this rule, the evaluation team shall develop an evaluation plan that will provide for the following and be summarized in an evaluation team report:

(a) Review existing evaluation data on the child, including:

(i) Evaluations and information provided by the parents of the child;

(ii) Current classroom-based, local, or state assessments, and classroom-based observations;

(iii) Observations by teachers and related services providers;

(iv) Data about the child's progress in the general curriculum or, for the preschool-age child, data pertaining to the child's growth and development;

(v) Data from previous interventions, including:

- (a) Interventions required by rule 3301-35-06 of the Administrative Code; and
- (b) For the preschool child, data from early intervention, community or preschool program providers; and
- (vi) Any relevant trend data beyond the past twelve months, including the review of current and previous IEPs; and
- (b) On the basis of that review and input from the child's parents, identify what additional data, if any, are needed to determine:
 - (i) Whether the child is a child with a disability, as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, and the educational needs of the child; or
 - (ii) In case of a reevaluation of a child, whether the child continues to have such a disability, and the educational needs of the child;
 - (iii) The present levels of academic achievement and related developmental needs of the child;
 - (iv) Whether the child needs special education and related services; or
 - (v) In the case of a reevaluation of a child, whether the child continues to need special education and related services; and
 - (vi) Whether any additions or modifications to the special education and related services are needed to enable the child to meet the measurable annual goals set out in the IEP of the child and to participate, as appropriate, in the general education curriculum.

(2) Conduct of review

The group described in paragraph (F)(1) of this rule may conduct its review without a meeting.

(3) Source of data

The educational agency must administer such assessments and other evaluation measures as may be needed to produce the data identified under paragraph (F)(1) of this rule.

(4) Requirements if additional data are not needed

(a) If the evaluation team or the individualized education program team, as appropriate, determine that no additional data are needed to determine whether the child continues to be a child with a disability and to determine the child's educational needs, the educational agency must notify the child's parents of:

(i) That determination and the reasons for the determination; and

(ii) The right of the parents to request an assessment to determine whether the child continues to be a child with a disability and to determine the child's educational needs.

(b) The educational agency is not required to conduct the assessment described in paragraph (F)(4)(a)(ii) of this rule unless requested to do so by the child's parents.

(5) Evaluations before change in eligibility

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (F)(5)(b) of this rule, an educational agency must evaluate a child with a disability in accordance with paragraphs (E) to (I) of this rule before determining that the child is no longer a child with a disability.

(b) The evaluation described in paragraph (F)(5)(a) of this rule is not required before the termination of a child's eligibility under this rule due to graduation from secondary school with a regular diploma or due to exceeding the age eligibility for a free appropriate public education (FAPE) under state law.

(c) For a child whose eligibility terminates under circumstances described in paragraph (F)(5)(b) of this rule, an educational agency must provide the child with a summary of the child's academic achievement and functional performance, which shall include recommendations on how to assist the child in meeting the child's postsecondary goals.

(G) Determination of eligibility

(1) General

Upon completion of the administration of assessments and other evaluation measures:

- (a) A group of qualified professionals and the parent of the child determines whether the child is a child with a disability, as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, in accordance with paragraph (G)(2) of this rule and the educational needs of the child; and
- (b) The educational agency provides a copy of the evaluation report and the documentation of determination of eligibility at no cost to the parent.
 - (i) The written evaluation team report shall include:
 - (a) A summary of information obtained during the evaluation process; and
 - (b) The names, titles and signatures of each team member, including the parent, and an indication of whether or not they are in agreement with the eligibility determination. Any team member who is not in agreement with the team's determination of disability shall submit a statement of disagreement.
 - (ii) The educational agency must provide a copy of the evaluation team report and the documentation of determination of eligibility or continued eligibility to the parents prior to the next individualized education program meeting and in no case later than fourteen days from the date of eligibility determination.

(2) Special rule for eligibility determination

A child must not be determined to be a child with a disability under this rule:

- (a) If the determinant factor for that determination is:
 - (i) Lack of appropriate instruction in reading, including the essential components of reading instruction as defined in Section 1208(3) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended and specified in the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, January 2002, 20 U.S.C. 6301 (ESEA);
 - (ii) Lack of appropriate instruction in math; or

- (iii) Limited English proficiency; and
 - (b) If the child does not otherwise meet the eligibility criteria under paragraph (B)(10) of rule 3301- 51-01 of the Administrative Code.
- (3) Procedures for determining eligibility and educational need
 - (a) In interpreting evaluation data for the purpose of determining if a child is a child with a disability as defined in paragraph (B)(10) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, and the educational needs of the child, each educational agency must:
 - (i) Draw upon information from a variety of sources, including aptitude and achievement tests, state and districtwide assessments, parent input, and teacher recommendations, as well as information about the child's physical condition, social or cultural background, and adaptive behavior; and
 - (ii) Ensure that information obtained from all of these sources is documented and carefully considered.
 - (b) If a determination is made that a child has a disability and needs special education and related services, an IEP must be developed for the child in accordance with rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.
- (H) Additional procedures for identifying children with specific learning disabilities
 - (1) Specific learning disabilities
 - (a) General

The Ohio department of education adopts in this rule, criteria for determining whether a child has a specific learning disability as defined in paragraph (B)(10)(d)(x) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code. The criteria adopted by the state in this rule:

- (i) Do not require the use of a severe discrepancy between intellectual ability and achievement for determining whether a child has a specific learning disability, as defined in paragraph (B)(10)(d)(x) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code;
- (ii) Permit the use of a process based on the child's response to scientific, research-based intervention; and

(iii) Permit the use of other alternative research-based procedures for determining whether a child has a specific learning disability as defined in paragraph (B)(10)(d)(x) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code.

(b) Consistency with state criteria

An educational agency must use the state criteria adopted in this rule pursuant to paragraph (H)(1) of this rule in determining whether a child has a specific learning disability.

(2) Additional group members

The determination of whether a child suspected of having a specific learning disability is a child with a disability, as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, must be made by the child's parents and a team of qualified professionals which must include:

(a) The child's regular teacher; or

(b) If the child does not have a regular teacher, a regular classroom teacher qualified to teach a child of the child's age; or

(c) For a child of less than school-age, an individual qualified by the Ohio department of education to teach a child of the child's age; and

(d) At least one person qualified to conduct individual diagnostic examinations of children, such as a school psychologist, speech-language pathologist, or remedial reading teacher.

(3) Determining the existence of a specific learning disability

(a) The group described in paragraph (G) of this rule may determine that a child has a specific learning disability, as defined in paragraph (B)(10)(d)(x) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, if:

(i) The child does not achieve adequately for the child's age or to meet state-approved grade-level standards in one or more of the following areas, when provided with learning experiences and instruction appropriate for the child's age or state-approved grade-level standards:

- (a) Oral expression;
- (b) Listening comprehension;
- (c) Written expression;
- (d) Basic reading skill;
- (e) Reading fluency skills;
- (f) Reading comprehension;
- (g) Mathematics calculation; or
- (h) Mathematics problem-solving.

(ii) The child does not make sufficient progress to meet age or state-approved grade-level standards in one or more of the areas identified in paragraph (H)(3)(a)(i) of this rule when using a process based on the child's response to scientific, research-based intervention; or

(iii) The child exhibits a pattern of strengths and weaknesses in performance, achievement, or both, relative to age, state-approved grade-level standards, or intellectual development, that is determined by the group to be relevant to the identification of a specific learning disability, using appropriate assessments, consistent with paragraphs (E) and (F) of this rule; and

(iv) The group determines that its findings under paragraphs (H)(3)(a)(i) to (H)(3)(a)(iii) of this rule are not primarily the result of:

- (a) A visual, hearing, or motor disability;
- (b) Intellectual disability;
- (c) Emotional disturbance;
- (d) Cultural factors;
- (e) Environmental or economic disadvantage; or
- (f) Limited English proficiency.

(b) To ensure that underachievement in a child suspected of having a specific learning disability is not due to lack of appropriate instruction in reading or math, the group must consider, as part of the evaluation described in paragraphs (E) to (G) of this rule:

(i) Data that demonstrate that prior to, or as a part of, the referral process, the child was provided appropriate instruction in regular education settings, delivered by qualified personnel; and

(ii) Data-based documentation of repeated assessments of achievement at reasonable intervals, reflecting formal assessment of student progress during instruction, which was provided to the child's parents.

(c) The educational agency must promptly request parental consent to evaluate the child to determine if the child needs special education and related services, and must adhere to the time frames described in paragraphs (B) and (D) of this rule, unless the time frames are extended by mutual written agreement of the child's parents and a group of qualified professionals, as described in paragraph (G)(1)(a) of this rule:

(i) If, prior to a referral, a child has not made adequate progress after an appropriate period of time when provided instruction, as described in paragraphs (H)(3)(b)(i) and (H)(3)(b)(ii) of this rule; and

(ii) Whenever a child is referred for an evaluation.

(d) An evaluation may, but is not required to, utilize a process based on the child's response to evidence-based intervention to determine whether a child has a specific learning disability. This process:

(i) Begins when sufficient data have been gathered and analyzed under conditions of targeted and intensive individualized intervention conditions, when there is evidence of an inadequate response to intervention on the part of the child, and the group determines that the child's needs are unlikely to be met without certain specialized instruction in addition to the regular classroom instruction;

(ii) Employs interventions that are evidence-based and provided at appropriate levels of intensity, frequency, duration, and integrity, relative to the child's identified needs;

(iii) Is based on results of evidence-based, technically adequate assessment procedures that assess ongoing progress while the child is receiving evidence-based instruction, and that have been reported to the child's parents;

(iv) Includes the analysis of data described in paragraphs (H)(3)(b)(i) and (H)(3)(b)(ii) of this rule to determine whether a disparity is present between actual and expected performance, in both the child's rate of progress in developing skills, and in the child's level of performance on measures assessing one or more of the academic areas listed in paragraph (H)(3)(a)(i) of this rule;

(v) May not be used to unnecessarily delay a child's being evaluated to determine eligibility for special education services.

(e) An educational agency may use evidence-based procedures for determining whether a child exhibits a pattern of strengths and weaknesses in performance, achievement, or both, relative to age, state-approved grade-level standards, or intellectual development, that is determined by the group to be relevant to the identification of a specific learning disability, if prior approval of the procedures has been granted by the Ohio department of education.

(f) The school district must develop written procedures for the implementation of any method used to determine the existence of a specific learning disability that, at a minimum, incorporate guidelines developed by the Ohio department of education and as specified in this rule.

(4) Observation

(a) The educational agency must ensure that the child is observed in the child's learning environment, including the regular classroom setting, to document the child's academic performance and behavior in the areas of difficulty.

(b) The group described in paragraph (G) of this rule, in determining whether a child has a specific learning disability, must decide to:

(i) Use information from an observation in routine classroom instruction and monitoring of the child's performance that was done before the child was referred for an evaluation; or

(ii) Have at least one member of the group described in paragraph (G) of this rule conduct an observation of the child's academic performance in the regular classroom after the child has been referred for an evaluation and parental consent, consistent with rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code, is obtained.

(c) In the case of a child of less than school-age or out of school, a group member must observe the child in an environment appropriate for a child of that age.

(5) Specific documentation for the eligibility determination

(a) For a child suspected of having a specific learning disability, the documentation of the determination of eligibility, as required in paragraph (G)(1)(b) of this rule, must contain a statement of:

(i) Whether the child has a specific learning disability;

(ii) The basis for making the determination, including an assurance that the determination has been made in accordance with paragraph (G)(3)(a) of this rule;

(iii) The relevant behavior, if any, noted during the observation of the child and the relationship of that behavior to the child's academic functioning;

(iv) The educationally relevant medical findings, if any;

(v) Whether:

(a) The child does not achieve adequately for the child's age or to meet state-approved grade-level standards consistent with paragraph (H)(3)(a)(i) of this rule; and

(b) The child does not make sufficient progress to meet age or state-approved grade-level standards consistent with paragraph (H)(3)(a)(ii) of this rule; or

(c) The child exhibits a pattern of strengths and weaknesses in performance, achievement, or both, relative to age, state-approved grade-level standards or intellectual development consistent with paragraph (H)(3)(a)(iii) of this rule;

(vi) The determination of the group concerning the effects of a visual, hearing, or motor disability; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; cultural factors; environmental or economic disadvantage; or limited English proficiency on the child's achievement level; and

(vii) If the child has participated in a process that assesses the child's response to scientific, research-based intervention:

(a) The instructional strategies used and the student-centered data collected; and

(b) The documentation that the child's parents were notified about:

- (i) The state's policies regarding the amount and nature of student performance data that would be collected and the general education services that would be provided;
- (ii) Strategies for increasing the child's rate of learning; and
- (iii) The parents' right to request an evaluation.

(b) Each group member must certify in writing whether the report reflects the member's conclusion. If it does not reflect the member's conclusion, the group member must submit a separate statement presenting the member's conclusions.

(l) Additional procedures for identifying children with multiple disabilities

A group of qualified professionals and the parents of the child may determine the child has multiple disabilities if the child exhibits:

- (1) A combination of two or more areas of disability as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code, except for a combination that includes a specific learning disability; and
- (2) A severe or profound deficit in communication or adaptive behavior documented through the use of individually administered standardized instruments which have been validated for the specific purpose of measuring communication or adaptive behavior.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.03](#)

Amplifies: [3323.03](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 7/1/2014, 7/1/2023

Rule 3301-51-07 Individualized education program (IEP).

Effective July 1, 2023

(A) Each educational agency shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, that ensure an individualized education program is developed and implemented for each child with a disability.

(B) The county boards of developmental disabilities and other educational agencies shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, that ensure services identified in the child's individualized education program are provided as agreed upon with the child's school district of residence.

(C) Children in other districts or agencies

(1) The school district of residence is responsible for ensuring that an individualized education program is developed and implemented for each child with a disability residing in the school district, even when another educational agency implements the child's individualized education program. This includes the responsibility for initiating and conducting meetings for the purpose of developing, reviewing and revising the individualized education program of a child with a disability. When providing special education services for a child with a disability in another educational agency, the school district of residence must follow the same procedural safeguards as it does for all children with disabilities and have on file a copy of the current evaluation team report and the individualized education program.

(2) Each educational agency shall cooperate with another educational agency that serves children with disabilities in institutions or other care facilities to ensure that these children have access to an education in their least restrictive environment as appropriate and as specified in the individualized education program.

(D) Responsibility of the educational agency

Each educational agency must ensure that a child with a disability who is placed in or referred to a nonpublic school or facility by a public school district:

(1) Is provided special education and related services:

(a) In conformance with an individualized education program that meets the requirements of paragraphs (E) to (I) of this rule; and

(b) At no cost to the parents;

(2) Is provided an education that meets the applicable academic and operating standards provided by the Ohio department of education and the standards of the educational agency, except for as otherwise required in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code and rule 3301-51-09 of the Administrative Code; and

(3) Has all of the rights of a child with a disability who is served by a public school district.

(E) Individualized education programs (IEP)

(1) General

An individualized education program must include:

(a) A statement that discusses the child's future

The individualized education program team shall ensure that the family and child's preferences and interests are an essential part of the planning process. The individualized education program team will document planning information on the individualized education program;

(b) A statement of the child's present levels of academic achievement and functional performance, including:

(i) How the child's disability affects the child's involvement and progress in the general education curriculum (i.e., the same curriculum as for non disabled children); or

(ii) For preschool children, as appropriate, how the disability affects the child's participation in appropriate activities;

(c) A statement of measurable annual goals, including academic and functional goals and benchmarks or short-term objectives designed to:

(i) Meet the child's needs that result from the child's disability to enable the child to be involved in and make progress in the general education curriculum; and

(ii) Meet each of the child's other educational needs that result from the child's disability;

For children with disabilities who take alternate assessments aligned to alternate academic achievement standards, a description of benchmarks or short-term objectives.

- (d) A description of:
 - (i) How the child's progress toward meeting the annual goals described in paragraph (E)(1)(c) of this rule will be measured; and
 - (ii) When periodic reports on the progress the child is making toward meeting the annual goals (such as through the use of quarterly or other periodic reports, concurrent with the issuance of report cards) will be provided;
- (e) A statement of the special education and related services and supplementary aids and services, based on peer-reviewed research to the extent practicable, to be provided to the child, or on behalf of the child, and a statement of the program modifications or supports for school personnel that will be provided to enable the child:
 - (i) To advance appropriately toward attaining the annual goals;
 - (ii) To be involved in and make progress in the general education curriculum in accordance with paragraph (E)(1)(b) of this rule, and to participate in extracurricular and other nonacademic activities; and
 - (iii) To be educated and participate with other children with disabilities and non disabled children in the activities described in this rule;
- (f) An explanation of the extent, if any, to which the child will not participate with non disabled children in the regular class and in the activities described in paragraph (E)(1)(e) of this rule;
- (g) A statement of any individual appropriate accommodations that are necessary to measure the academic achievement and functional performance of the child on state and districtwide assessments consistent with Section 612(a)(16) of the IDEA;
- (h) If the individualized education program team determines that the child must take an alternate assessment instead of a particular regular state or districtwide assessment of student achievement, a statement of why:

- (i) The child cannot participate in the regular assessment; and
- (ii) The particular alternate assessment selected is appropriate for the child; and

(i) The projected date for the beginning of the services and modifications described in paragraph (E)(1)(e) of this rule and the anticipated frequency, location, and duration of those services and modifications.

(2) Transition services

Beginning not later than the first individualized education program to be in effect when the child turns fourteen, or younger if determined appropriate by the individualized education program team, and updated annually, thereafter, the individualized education program must include:

- (a) Appropriate measurable post-secondary goals based upon age-appropriate transition assessments related to training, education, and, if assessment data supports the need, independent living skills;
- (b) Appropriate measurable post-secondary goals based on age-appropriate transition assessments related to competitive integrated employment; and
- (c) The transition services (including courses of study) as defined in 34 C.F.R. 300.43, needed to assist the child in reaching those goals.
- (d) A transition progress report, including a description of progress toward the completion of transition services as defined in 34 C.F.R. 300.533 shall be provided to the parent at least as often as report cards are issued to all children. If the school district provides interim reports to all children, progress reports must be provided to all parents of a child with a disability concurrent with the issuance of progress reports for students without a disability.

(3) Transfer of rights at age of majority

By the child's seventeenth birthday, which is not later than one year before the child reaches the age of majority under Ohio law, the individualized education program must include a statement that the child has been informed of the child's rights under Part B of the IDEA that will transfer to the child on reaching the age of majority, as specified in paragraph (D) of rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code.

(4) Construction

Nothing in this rule shall be construed to require:

- (a) That additional information be included in a child's individualized education program beyond what is explicitly required in Section 614 of the IDEA; or
- (b) The individualized education program team to include information under one component of a child's individualized education program that is already contained under another component of the child's individualized education program.

(F) Individualized education program team

(1) General

The school district must ensure that the individualized education program team for each child with a disability includes:

- (a) The parents of the child;
- (b) Not less than one regular education teacher of the child (if the child is, or may be, participating in the regular education environment);
- (c) Not less than one special education teacher of the child or, where appropriate, not less than one special education provider of the child;
- (d) A representative of the educational agency who:
 - (i) Is qualified to provide, or supervise the provision of, specially designed instruction to meet the unique needs of children with disabilities;
 - (ii) Is knowledgeable about the general education curriculum; and
 - (iii) Is knowledgeable about the availability of resources of the school district.
- (e) An individual who can interpret the instructional implications of evaluation results, who may be a member of the team described in paragraphs (F)(1)(b) to (F)(1)(f) of this rule;

(f) At the discretion of the parent or the educational agency, other individuals who have knowledge or special expertise regarding the child, including related services personnel as appropriate; and

(g) Whenever appropriate, the child with a disability.

(2) Transition services participants

(a) In accordance with paragraph (F)(1)(g) of this rule, the educational agency must invite a child with a disability to attend the child's individualized education program team meeting if a purpose of the meeting will be the consideration of the postsecondary goals for the child and the transition services needed to assist the child in reaching those goals under paragraph (E)(2) of this rule.

(b) If the child does not attend the individualized education program team meeting, the educational agency must take other steps to ensure that the child's preferences and interests are considered.

(c) To the extent appropriate, with the consent of the parents or a child who has reached the age of majority, in implementing the requirements of paragraph (F)(2)(a) of this rule, the school district must invite a representative of any participating agency that is likely to be responsible for providing or paying for transition services.

(3) Determination of knowledge and special expertise

The determination of the knowledge or special expertise of any individual described in paragraph (F)(1)(f) of this rule must be made by the party (parents or educational agency) who invited the individual to be a member of the individualized education program team.

(4) Designating a school district representative

A school district may designate a school district member of the individualized education program team to also serve as the district representative, if the criteria in paragraph (F)(1)(d) of this rule are satisfied.

(5) Individualized education program team attendance

(a) A member of the individualized education program team described in paragraphs (F)(1)(b) to (F)(1)(e) of this rule is not required to attend an individualized education program team meeting, in whole or in part, if the

parent of a child with a disability and the educational agency agree, in writing, that the attendance of the member is not necessary because the member's area of the curriculum or related services is not being modified or discussed in the meeting.

(b) A member of the individualized education program team described in paragraph (F)(5)(a) of this rule may be excused from attending an individualized education program team meeting, in whole or in part, when the meeting involves a modification to or discussion of the member's area of the curriculum or related services, if:

(i) The parent, in writing, and the educational agency consent to the excusal; and

(ii) The member submits, in writing to the parent and the individualized education program team, input into the development of the individualized education program prior to the meeting.

(6) Initial individualized education program team meeting for child under Part C

In the case of a child who was previously served under Part C of the IDEA, an invitation to the initial individualized education program team meeting must, at the request of the parent, be sent to the Part C service coordinator or other representatives of the Part C system to assist with the smooth transition of services.

(G) Parent participation

(1) Educational agency responsibility

Each educational agency must take steps to ensure that one or both of the parents of a child with a disability are present at each individualized education program team meeting or are afforded the opportunity to participate, including:

(a) Notifying parents of the meeting early enough to ensure that they will have an opportunity to attend; and

(b) Scheduling the meeting at a mutually agreed on time and place.

(2) Information provided to parents

(a) The notice required under paragraph (G)(1)(a) of this rule must:

(i) Indicate the purpose, time, and location of the meeting and who will be in attendance; and

(ii) Inform the parents of the provisions in paragraphs (F)(1)(f) and (F)(3) of this rule (relating to the participation of other individuals on the individualized educational program team who have knowledge or special expertise about the child), and this rule (relating to the participation of the Part C service coordinator or other representatives of the Part C system at the initial individualized education program team meeting for a child previously served under Part C of the IDEA).

(b) For a child with a disability, beginning not later than the first individualized education program to be in effect when the child turns fourteen, or younger if determined appropriate by the individualized education program team, the notice also must:

(i) Indicate:

(a) That a purpose of the meeting will be the consideration of the postsecondary goals and transition services for the child, in accordance with paragraph (E)(2)(b) of this rule; and

(b) That the educational agency will invite the child; and

(ii) Identify any other agency that will be invited to send a representative.

(3) Other methods to ensure parent participation

If neither parent can attend an individualized education program team meeting, the educational agency must use other methods to ensure parent participation, including individual or conference telephone calls, consistent with paragraph (L) of this rule (related to alternative means of meeting participation).

(4) Conducting an individualized education program team meeting without a parent in attendance

A meeting may be conducted without a parent in attendance if the educational agency is unable to convince the parents that they should attend. In this case, the educational agency must keep a record of its attempts to arrange a mutually agreed on time and place, such as:

- (a) Detailed records of telephone calls made or attempted and the results of those calls;
 - (b) Copies of correspondence sent to the parents and any responses received; and
 - (c) Detailed records of visits made to the parent's home or place of employment and the results of those visits.
- (5) Use of interpreters or other action, as appropriate

The educational agency must take whatever action is necessary to ensure that the parent understands the proceedings of the individualized education program team meeting, including arranging for an interpreter for parents with deafness or whose native language is other than English.

- (6) Parent copy of child's individualized education program

Within thirty calendar days after the individualized education program meeting, the school district must give the parent a copy of the child's individualized education program at no cost to the parent.

(H) When individualized education program must be in effect

- (1) General

On or before the child's third birthday and at the beginning of each subsequent school year, each educational agency must have in effect, for each child with a disability within its jurisdiction, an individualized education program, as defined in paragraph (E) of this rule. The individualized education program shall be implemented as soon as possible following the individualized education program meeting.

- (2) The initial individualized education program must be developed and implemented within whichever of the following time periods is the shortest:
- (a) Within thirty calendar days of the determination that the child needs special education and related services;
 - (b) Within ninety calendar days of receiving parental consent for an evaluation; or
 - (c) Within one hundred twenty calendar days of the receipt of a request for an evaluation from a parent or school district.

(3) Initial individualized education programs; provision of services

Each school district must ensure that:

- (a) A meeting to develop an individualized education program for a child is conducted within thirty days of a determination that the child needs special education and related services; and
- (b) As soon as possible following development of the individualized education program, special education and related services are made available to the child in accordance with the child's individualized education program.
- (c) Once a child begins receiving services for the first time under an individualized education program, the school district in which the child is enrolled shall notify parents that the child is required to undergo a comprehensive eye exam within three months in accordance with section 3323.19 of the Revised Code.

(4) Accessibility of child's individualized education program to teachers and others

Each educational agency must ensure that:

- (a) The child's individualized education program is accessible to each regular education teacher, special education teacher, related services provider, and any other service provider who is responsible for its implementation; and
- (b) Each teacher and provider described in paragraph (H)(4)(a) of this rule is informed of:
 - (i) The teacher's and provider's specific responsibilities related to implementing the child's individualized education program; and
 - (ii) The specific accommodations, modifications, and supports that must be provided for the child in accordance with the individualized education program.

(5) Individualized education programs for children who transfer educational agency in the same state

If a child with a disability (who had an individualized education program that was in effect in a previous educational agency in the same state) transfers to a new school district of residence in the same state, and enrolls in a new school within the same

school year, the new school district of residence (in consultation with the parents) must provide a free and appropriate public education (FAPE) to the child (including services comparable to those described in the child's individualized education program from the previous school district of residence), until the new school district of residence either:

- (a) Adopts the child's individualized education program from the previous school district of residence; or
 - (b) Develops, adopts, and implements a new individualized education program that meets the applicable requirements in paragraphs (E) to (I) of this rule.
- (6) Individualized education programs for children who transfer from another state

If a child with a disability (who had an individualized education program that was in effect in a previous educational agency in another state) transfers to a new school district of residence in Ohio, and enrolls in a new school within the same school year, the new school district of residence (in consultation with the parents) must provide the child with FAPE (including services comparable to those described in the child's individualized education program from the previous school district of residence), until the new school district of residence:

- (a) Conducts an evaluation pursuant to paragraphs (E) to (G) of rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code (if determined to be necessary by the new school district of residence); and
 - (b) Develops, adopts, and implements a new individualized education program, if appropriate, that meets the applicable requirements in paragraphs (E) to (I) of this rule.
- (7) Transmittal of records

To facilitate the transition for a child described in paragraphs (H)(5) and (H)(6) of this rule:

- (a) The new school district of residence in which the child enrolls must take reasonable steps to obtain the child's records within 30 days of enrollment, including the individualized education program and supporting documents and any other records relating to the provision of special education or related services to the child, from the previous school district of residence in which the child was enrolled, pursuant to 34 C.F.R. 99.31(a)(2) ; and

(b) The previous school district of residence in which the child was enrolled must respond to the request from the new school district of residence within 30 days of the notification of the child's enrollment at the new school district of residence.

(l) Development, review, and revision of individualized education program

(1) Development of individualized education program

(a) General

In developing each child's individualized education program, the individualized education program team must consider:

- (i) The strengths of the child;
- (ii) The concerns of the parents for enhancing the education of their child;
- (iii) The results of the initial or most recent evaluation of the child;
- (iv) The results of the child's performance on any state or districtwide assessment programs, as appropriate; and
- (v) The academic, developmental, and functional needs of the child.

(b) Consideration of special factors

The individualized education program team must:

- (i) In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior;
- (ii) In the case of a child with limited English proficiency, consider the language needs of the child as those needs relate to the child's individualized education program;
- (iii) In the case of a child who is blind or visually impaired:
 - (a) Provide for instruction in braille and the use of braille unless the individualized education program team determines,

after an evaluation of the child's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media (including an evaluation of the child's future needs for instruction in braille or the use of braille), that instruction in braille or the use of braille is not appropriate for the child; and

(b) Ensure that the additional requirements for individualized education programs for children who are blind or visually impaired are included as provided in section 3323.011 of the Revised Code;

(iv) Consider the communication needs of the child, and in the case of a child who is deaf or hard of hearing, consider the child's language and communication needs, opportunities for direct communications with peers and professional personnel in the child's language and communication mode, academic level, and full range of needs, including opportunities for direct instruction in the child's language and communication mode; and

(v) Consider whether the child needs assistive technology devices and services.

(c) Requirement with respect to regular education teacher

A regular education teacher of a child with a disability, as a member of the individualized education program team, must, to the extent appropriate, participate in the development of the individualized education program of the child, including the determination of:

(i) Appropriate positive behavioral interventions and supports and other strategies for the child; and

(ii) Supplementary aids and services, program modifications, and support for school personnel consistent with paragraph (E)(1)(e) of this rule.

(d) Agreement

(i) In making changes to a child's individualized education program after the annual individualized education program team meeting for a school year, the parent of a child with a disability and the educational agency may agree not to convene an individualized education program team meeting for the purposes of making those changes, and instead

may develop a written document to amend or modify the child's current individualized education program.

(ii) If the individualized education program team amends or modifies the child's current individualized education program, as described in paragraph (I)(1)(d)(i) of this rule, the annual review date for the amended or modified individualized education program does not change. The annual review date will change upon a complete review and revision of the child's individualized education program as outlined in paragraph (I)(2) of this rule.

(iii) If changes are made to the child's individualized education program in accordance with paragraph (I)(1)(d)(i) of this rule, the educational agency must ensure that the child's team is informed of those changes.

(e) Consolidation of individualized education program team meetings

To the extent possible, the educational agency must encourage the consolidation of reevaluation meetings for the child and other individualized education program team meetings for the child.

(f) Amendments

Changes to the individualized education program may be made either by the entire individualized education program team at an individualized education program team meeting, or as provided in paragraph (I)(1)(d) of this rule, by amending the individualized education program rather than by redrafting the entire individualized education program. When an individualized education program is amended the school district shall send a copy of the amended individualized education program to the parent within thirty calendar days of the date the individualized education program was amended, the date of the amendment does not change the annual individualized education program review date.

(2) Review and revision of individualized education program

(a) General

Each school district must ensure that, subject to paragraphs (I)(2)(b) and (I)(2)(c) of this rule, the individualized education program team:

- (i) Reviews the child's individualized education program periodically, but not less than annually, to determine whether the annual goals for the child are being achieved; and
- (ii) Revises the individualized education program, as appropriate, to address:
 - (a) Any lack of expected progress toward the annual goals described in paragraph (E)(1)(c) of this rule, and in the general education curriculum, if appropriate;
 - (b) The results of any reevaluation conducted under rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code;
 - (c) Information about the child provided to, or by, the parents, as described under paragraph (F)(1)(b) of rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code;
 - (d) The child's anticipated needs; or
 - (e) Other matters.

(b) Consideration of special factors

In conducting a review of the child's individualized education program, the individualized education program team must consider the special factors described in paragraph (I)(1)(b) of this rule.

(c) Requirement with respect to regular education teacher

A regular education teacher of the child, as a member of the individualized education program team, must, consistent with paragraph (I)(1)(c) of this rule, participate in the review and revision of the individualized education program of the child.

(3) Failure to meet transition objectives

(a) Participating agency failure

If a participating agency, other than the educational agency, fails to provide the transition services described in the individualized education program in accordance with paragraph (E)(2) of this rule, the school district must reconvene the individualized education program team to identify alternative

strategies to meet the transition objectives for the child set out in the individualized education program.

(b) Construction

Nothing in this rule relieves any participating agency, including a state vocational rehabilitation agency, of the responsibility to provide or pay for any transition service that the agency would otherwise provide to children with disabilities who meet the eligibility criteria of that agency.

(4) Children with disabilities in adult prisons

(a) Requirements that do not apply

The following requirements do not apply to children with disabilities who are convicted as adults under state law and incarcerated in adult prisons:

(i) The requirements contained in Section 612(a)(16) of the IDEA and paragraph (E)(1)(h) of this rule (relating to participation of children with disabilities in general assessments).

(ii) The requirements in paragraph (E)(2) of this rule (relating to transition planning and transition services) do not apply with respect to the children whose eligibility under Part B of the IDEA will end, because of their age, before they will be eligible to be released from prison based on consideration of their sentence and eligibility for early release.

(b) Modifications of individualized education program or placement

(i) Subject to paragraph (I)(4)(b)(ii) of this rule, the individualized education program team of a child with a disability who is convicted as an adult under state law and incarcerated in an adult prison may modify the child's individualized education program or placement if the state has demonstrated a bona fide security or compelling penological interest that cannot otherwise be accommodated.

(ii) The requirements of paragraph (E) of this rule do not apply with respect to the modifications described in paragraph (I)(4)(b)(i) of this rule.

(J) Nonpublic school placements by public school districts

(1) Developing individualized education programs

(a) Before a public school district places a child with a disability in, or refers a child to, a nonpublic school or facility, the district must initiate and conduct a meeting to develop an individualized education program for the child in accordance with paragraphs (E) and (I) of this rule.

(b) The educational agency must ensure that a representative of the nonpublic school or facility attends the meeting. If the representative cannot attend, the educational agency district must use other methods to ensure participation by the nonpublic school or facility, including individual or conference telephone calls.

(2) Reviewing and revising individualized education programs

(a) After a child with a disability enters a nonpublic school or facility, any meetings to review and revise the child's individualized education program may be initiated and conducted by the nonpublic school or facility at the discretion of the public educational agency.

(b) If the nonpublic school or facility initiates and conducts these meetings, the public educational agency must ensure that the parents and an educational agency representative:

(i) Are involved in any decision about the child's individualized education program; and

(ii) Agree to any proposed changes in the individualized education program before those changes are implemented.

(3) Responsibility

Even if a nonpublic school or facility implements a child's individualized education program, responsibility for compliance with this rule remains with the public educational agency and the Ohio department of education.

(K) Educational placements

Consistent with 34 C.F.R. 300.501(c), each educational agency must ensure that the parents of each child with a disability are members of any group that makes decisions on the educational placement of their child.

(L) Alternative means of meeting participation

When conducting individualized education program team meetings and placement meetings pursuant to this rule, and Subpart E of Part B of the IDEA, and carrying out administrative matters under Section 615 of the IDEA (such as scheduling, exchange of witness lists, and status conferences), the parent of a child with a disability and an educational agency may agree to use alternative means of meeting participation, such as video conferences and conference calls.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.04](#)

Amplifies: [3323.04](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 7/1/2014

Rule 3301-51-08 Parentally placed nonpublic school children.

Effective July 1, 2023

(A) Children's rights to services

Each school district is required to provide equitable services and participation for eligible children who are attending a chartered or non-chartered nonpublic school located within the district's geographical boundaries. The school district must have timely and meaningful consultation with the chartered and non-chartered nonpublic school officials to determine if any children attending those nonpublic schools are eligible for equitable services.

(B) Child find for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities

(1) General

Each school district must locate, identify, and evaluate all children with disabilities who are enrolled by their parents in nonpublic, including religious, elementary schools and secondary schools located in the school district, in accordance with paragraphs (B)(2) to (B)(5) of this rule and with rules 3301- 51-01 and 3301-51-03 of the Administrative Code.

(2) Child find design

The child find process must be designed to ensure:

- (a) The equitable participation of parentally placed nonpublic school children; and
- (b) An accurate count of those children.

(3) Activities

In carrying out the requirements of this rule, the school district where the nonpublic school is located must undertake activities similar to the activities undertaken for the district's public school children.

(4) Cost

The cost of carrying out the child find requirements in this rule, including individual evaluations, shall not be considered in determining if a school district has met its obligation under paragraph (E) of this rule.

(5) Completion period

The child find process must be completed in a time period comparable to that for students attending the school district where the nonpublic school is located consistent with rules 3301-51-03 and 3301- 51-06 of the Administrative Code.

(6) Out-of-state children

Each school district in which nonpublic, including religious, elementary schools and secondary schools are located must, in carrying out the child find requirements in this rule, include parentally placed nonpublic school children who reside in a state other than the state in which the nonpublic schools that they attend are located.

(7) Students eligible for a scholarship

The district where the chartered or non-chartered nonpublic school is located is responsible for additional child find activities regarding children who are enrolled in either the "Autism Scholarship Program," established by section 3310.41 of the Revised Code or the "Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program," established by section 3310.52 of the Revised Code, as well as a determination of whether or not these children will receive services through a services plan, as outlined in paragraphs (C) and (J) of this rule.

(8) Determination of eligibility

The school district where the nonpublic school is located shall conduct, either directly or through contract, a full and individual initial evaluation in accordance with rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code for children suspected of having a disability.

(a) The school district where the nonpublic school is located shall provide the parents of children who are determined eligible for services under rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code written documentation stating that the child's school district of residence is responsible for making a free appropriate public education (FAPE) available to the child.

(b) A copy of this documentation shall be sent to the child's school district of residence, provided the school district where the nonpublic school is located receives written parental consent for this information to be released to the child's school district of residence.

(9) School district of residence

- (a) A school district of residence is not required to pay for the cost of FAPE of a child with a disability at a nonpublic school or facility if:
 - (i) The school district of residence made FAPE available to the child in the public school; and
 - (ii) The parents elected to place the child in the nonpublic school or facility.
- (b) However, the school district of residence must include the child described in paragraph (B)(8)(a) of this rule in the population whose needs are addressed consistent with the requirements of this rule.
- (c) If the parents make clear their intention to keep their child with a disability enrolled in a nonpublic school then the school district of residence is not required to develop an individualized education program (IEP) for the child unless required to under Chapters 3301-101 and 3301-103 of the Administrative Code. If the child with a disability who is in need of special education and related services enrolls or re-enrolls in the school district of residence, the school district of residence must make FAPE available.

(10) Confidentiality requirements

When conducting child find, evaluation and service activities, the school district where the nonpublic school is located must be in compliance with all confidentiality requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA), and the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, August 1974 (FERPA).

- (a) If a child is enrolled or is going to enroll in a nonpublic school that is not located in the school district of the parent's residence, parental consent must be obtained before any personally identifiable information about the child is released between officials in the school district where the nonpublic school is located and officials in the school district of the parent's residence.
- (b) The school district where the nonpublic school is located shall follow all the IDEA and the FERPA confidentiality requirements when serving children with disabilities attending chartered and non-chartered nonpublic schools.

(11) Continued determination of eligibility

Children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in nonpublic schools and receiving special education and any related services must be reevaluated by the school district where the nonpublic school is located:

- (a) Not more frequently than once a year, unless the parent and the district agree otherwise; and
- (b) At least once every three years, unless the parent and the district agree that a reevaluation is unnecessary.

(C) Provision of services for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities: basic requirement

(1) General

To the extent consistent with the number and location of children with disabilities who are enrolled by their parents in nonpublic, including religious, elementary schools and secondary schools located in the school district, provision is made for the participation of those children in the program assisted or carried out under Part B of the IDEA by providing them with special education and related services, including direct services determined in accordance with this rule.

(2) Services plan for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities

In accordance with paragraph (C)(1) and paragraphs (I) to (K) of this rule, a services plan must be developed and implemented for each nonpublic school child with a disability who has been designated by the school district in which the nonpublic school is located to receive special education and related services under this rule.

(D) Reporting requirements

(1) The following children with disabilities, who are enrolled by their parents in nonpublic schools, shall be counted and reported to the Ohio department of education by the school district where the nonpublic school is located, during the October education management information system (EMIS) reporting period:

- (a) Children identified as eligible to receive special education services under the IDEA, but who do not have a services plan; and
- (b) Children who are suspected of having a disability who are enrolled by their parents in nonpublic schools and who are evaluated and determined not eligible to receive special education and related services under the IDEA.

(2) Children with disabilities who are receiving special education services in accordance with a services plan funded through Part B of the IDEA or auxiliary services funds shall be counted for the October thirty-first child count report by the school district where the nonpublic school is located to generate Part B special education funds.

(E) Expenditures

(1) Formula

The school district where the nonpublic school is located must spend the following on providing special education and related services (including direct services) to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities:

(a) For children between the ages of three and twenty-one, inclusive, an amount that is the same proportion of the school district's total subgrant under Section 611(f) of the IDEA as the number of nonpublic school children between the ages of three and twenty-one, inclusive, who are enrolled by their parents in nonpublic, including religious, elementary schools and secondary schools located in the school district, is to the total number of children with disabilities in its jurisdiction between the ages of three and twenty-one, inclusive.

(i) For children aged three through five, an amount that is the same proportion of the school district's total subgrant under Section 619(g) of the IDEA as the number of parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities aged three through five who are enrolled by their parents in a nonpublic, including religious, elementary school located in the school district, is to the total number of children with disabilities in its jurisdiction aged three through five.

(ii) As described in paragraph (E)(1)(a)(i) of this rule, children aged three through five are considered to be parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in nonpublic, including religious, elementary schools, if they are enrolled in a nonpublic school that meets the definition of elementary school in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code.

(b) If the school district where the nonpublic school is located has not expended for equitable services all of the funds described in paragraph (E)(1)(a) of this rule by the end of the fiscal year for which congress appropriated the funds, the school district must obligate the remaining funds for special education and related services (including direct services) to parentally placed

nonpublic school children with disabilities during a carry-over period of one additional year.

(2) Calculating proportionate amount

(a) In calculating the proportionate amount of federal funds to be provided for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities, the school district where the nonpublic school is located, after timely and meaningful consultation with representatives of nonpublic schools under paragraph

(F) of this rule, must conduct a thorough and complete child find process to determine the number of parentally placed children with disabilities attending nonpublic schools located in the school district.

(b) The annual count of the number of parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities must be used to determine the amount that the school district where the nonpublic school is located must spend on providing special education and related services to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities in the subsequent fiscal year. Each school district must:

(i) After timely and meaningful consultation with representatives of parentally-placed private school children with disabilities, determine the number of parentally-placed private school children with disabilities attending nonpublic schools located in the school district; and

(ii) Ensure that the count is conducted on any date between October first and December first, inclusive, of each year.

(3) Supplement, not supplant

State and local funds may supplement and in no case supplant the proportionate amount of federal funds required to be expended for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities under this rule.

(4) Use of federal funds provided through the IDEA

The amount of special education IDEA Part B and early childhood special education flow-through benefits that the school district where the nonpublic school is located must allocate for eligible nonpublic school children is determined as follows:

(a) The proportionate share allocation is calculated as specified in appendix B "Proportionate Share Calculation" to 34 C.F.R. Part 300 (October 13,

2006). For purposes of the calculation of the proportionate share under appendix B, "LEA" means the school district in which the nonpublic school is located and "private school" means nonpublic school as defined in paragraph (B)(40) of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code

(b) The calculation of the proportionate share of IDEA Part B special education funds is based upon a number of factors including child count, public and nonpublic population counts and the number of children within the district living in poverty. Due to these factors, each school district's calculation will vary based on its individual data and a statewide per-child allocation cannot be determined.

(5) Use of state funds and provision of auxiliary services

(a) Opportunity for participation

Auxiliary services funds are generated for each school district based upon the number of children attending chartered nonpublic elementary or secondary schools within the district. Auxiliary services funds may be used to provide services to children with disabilities who are attending chartered nonpublic schools within the boundaries of a given school district (sections 3317.024 and 3317.06 of the Revised Code).

(b) Approval of services to be provided

The school district within whose boundaries the chartered nonpublic school is located has the responsibility for approving the chartered nonpublic school's request for services prior to the provision of such services.

(c) Location of services

Personnel funded with auxiliary services funds may provide services either on or off the premises of the chartered nonpublic school to children enrolled in a religiously affiliated or nonsectarian school. If services are provided in the public school or in public centers, transportation to and from such facilities shall be provided by the school district in which the chartered nonpublic school is located (division (I) of section 3317.06 of the Revised Code).

(d) Documentation of services

If a child is unilaterally placed by the child's parents in a chartered nonpublic school and the child will be receiving special education and related services using both Part B funds and auxiliary funds or using auxiliary funds only, the

services provided by auxiliary funds must be clearly marked as auxiliary services on the child's services plan. These services are not subject to the IDEA complaint or due process procedures.

(F) Consultation

To ensure timely and meaningful consultation, the school district where the nonpublic school is located must consult with nonpublic school representatives and representatives of parents of parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities during the design and development of special education and related services for the children regarding the following:

(1) Child find

The child find process, including:

- (a) How parentally placed nonpublic school children suspected of having a disability can participate equitably; and
- (b) How parents, teachers, and nonpublic school officials will be informed of the process.

(2) Proportionate share of funds

The determination of the proportionate share of federal funds available to serve parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities under paragraph (E) of this rule, including the determination of how the proportionate share of those funds was calculated. Consultations shall take into consideration the number of these children and their needs and location.

(3) Consultation process

The consultation process among the school district where the nonpublic school is located, nonpublic school officials, and representatives of parents of parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities, including how the process will operate throughout the school year to ensure that parentally placed children with disabilities identified through the child find process can meaningfully participate in special education and related services.

(4) Provision of special education and related services

How, where, and by whom special education and related services will be provided for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities, including a discussion of:

- (a) The types of services, including direct services and alternate service delivery mechanisms; and
- (b) How special education and related services will be apportioned if funds are insufficient to serve all parentally placed nonpublic school children; and
- (c) How and when those decisions will be made.

(5) Written explanation by the school district regarding services

How, if the school district where the nonpublic school is located disagrees with the views of the nonpublic school officials on the provision of services or the types of services (whether provided directly or through a contract), the school district where the nonpublic school is located shall provide to the nonpublic school officials a written explanation of the reasons why the school district chose not to provide services directly or through a contract.

(G) Written affirmation

- (1) When timely and meaningful consultation has occurred, the school district where the nonpublic school is located must obtain a written affirmation signed by the representatives of participating nonpublic schools.
- (2) If the representatives do not provide the affirmation within a reasonable period of time or choose not to participate, the school district where the nonpublic school is located must document its consultation attempts and forward documentation of the consultation process to the Ohio department of education.

(H) Compliance

(1) General

A nonpublic school official has the right to submit a complaint to the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, alleging that the school district where the nonpublic school is located:

- (a) Did not engage in consultation that was meaningful and timely; or
 - (b) Did not give due consideration to the views of the nonpublic school official.
- (2) Procedure

(a) If the nonpublic school official wishes to submit a complaint, the official must provide to the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children the basis of the noncompliance by the school district with the applicable nonpublic school provisions in this rule; and

(b) The school district where the nonpublic school is located must forward the appropriate documentation to the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, in accordance with paragraph (L) of this rule.

(c) If the nonpublic school official is dissatisfied with the decision of the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, the official may submit a complaint to the secretary of the U.S. department of education by providing the information on noncompliance described in paragraph (H)(2)(a) of this rule. The Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children shall forward the appropriate documentation to the secretary of the U.S. department of education.

(I) Equitable services determined

(1) No individual right to special education and related services

No parentally placed nonpublic school child with a disability has an individual right to receive some or all of the special education and related services that the child would receive if enrolled in a public school.

(2) Decisions

(a) Decisions about the services that will be provided to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities under this rule must be made in accordance with paragraphs (I)(3) and (F)(3) of this rule.

(b) The school district where the nonpublic school is located must make the final decisions with respect to the services to be provided to eligible parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities.

(3) Services plan for each child served under this rule

If a child with a disability is enrolled in a religious or other nonpublic school by the child's parents and will receive special education or related services from the school district where the nonpublic school is located, the school district must:

(a) Initiate and conduct meetings to develop, review, and revise a services plan for the child, in accordance with paragraph (J)(2) of this rule; and

(b) Ensure that a representative of the religious or other nonpublic school attends each meeting. If the representative cannot attend, the school district where the nonpublic school is located shall use other methods to ensure participation by the religious or other nonpublic school, including individual or conference telephone calls.

(J) Equitable services provided

(1) General

(a) The services provided to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities must be provided by personnel meeting the same standards as personnel providing services in the public schools, except that nonpublic elementary school and secondary school teachers who are providing equitable services to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities do not have to meet the special education teacher requirements of rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code.

(b) Parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities may receive a different amount of services than children with disabilities in public schools.

(2) Services provided in accordance with a services plan

(a) Each parentally placed nonpublic school child with a disability who has been designated to receive services under paragraph (C) of this rule must have a services plan that describes the specific special education and related services that the public school district where the nonpublic school is located will provide to the child in light of the services that the district has determined, through the process described in this rule, it will make available to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities.

(b) The services plan must:

(i) Be developed to meet IEP requirements as outlined in paragraph (H) of rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code, to the extent appropriate;

(ii) Be individually developed for each participating child using the services plan form, i.e., IEP form, included in the school district's approved forms; and

(iii) Be developed, reviewed, and revised consistent with paragraphs (I) to (L) of rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.

(3) Development of the services plan

(a) The school district where the nonpublic school is located, whether or not it is the child's school district of residence, convenes the services plan meeting, conference call, or video conference for each eligible child who will receive special education and any related services.

(b) A nonpublic school representative must participate in the development or revision of the services plan.

(c) The school district where the nonpublic school is located is required to and is responsible for conducting a meeting, conference call, or video conference at least annually to review and revise, if appropriate, each child's services plan.

(d) Neither the IDEA nor state law makes provisions for nonpublic schools to develop student services plans. Any written plan developed by a nonpublic school will not be recognized as a services plan under federal or state laws.

(4) Provision of equitable services

(a) The provision of services pursuant to paragraphs (K) to (O) of this rule must be provided:

(i) By employees of a public agency; or

(ii) Through contract by the public agency with an individual, association, agency, organization, or other entity.

(b) Special education and related services provided to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities, including materials and equipment, must be secular, neutral, and nonideological.

(K) Location of services and transportation

(1) Services on nonpublic school premises

(a) Services to parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities may be provided on the premises of nonpublic, including religious, schools, to the extent consistent with law.

(b) The school district where the nonpublic school is located will determine where services will be provided. Services may be provided at the nonpublic school with the permission of the nonpublic school.

(2) Transportation

(a) General

(i) If necessary for the child to benefit from or participate in the services provided under this rule, a parentally placed nonpublic school child with a disability must be provided transportation:

(a) From the child's school or the child's home to a site other than the nonpublic school; and

(b) From the service site to the nonpublic school, or to the child's home, depending on the timing of the services.

(b) Transportation for parentally placed chartered nonpublic school children

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (K)(2)(a) of this rule, a child with a disability who is parentally placed in a chartered nonpublic school shall be entitled to transportation to the same degree as any child without disabilities who is attending a chartered nonpublic school even though transportation is not necessary for the child to benefit from or participate in the services provided under this rule.

(ii) A child with a disability parentally placed in a chartered nonpublic school in grades kindergarten through eight who lives more than two miles from the chartered nonpublic school will be transported by the school district of residence unless one of the following applies:

(a) The direct travel time, as measured by riding in a school bus, exceeds thirty minutes from the public school building to which the child with a disability would be assigned if attending the public school to the chartered nonpublic school the child is attending; or

(b) Where it is impractical to transport a pupil by school conveyance, a board of education may offer payment in lieu of

providing such transportation in accordance with section 3327.02 of the Revised Code.

(iii) Children with disabilities who are parentally placed in a chartered nonpublic school and are in grades nine through twelve may be offered transportation by their school district of residence in accordance with the above rules, but are not entitled to transportation.

(iv) No transportation of any pupils shall be provided by any board of education to or from any school which in the selection of pupils, faculty members or employees, practices discrimination against any person on the grounds of race, color, religion or national origin.

(c) Cost of transportation

The cost of the transportation described in paragraph (K)(2)(a)(i) of this rule may be included in calculating whether the school district where the nonpublic school is located has met the requirements of paragraph (E) of this rule.

(L) Due process complaints and state complaints

(1) The right to request a due process hearing does not apply to the provision of special education and related services the school district has agreed to provide through a services plan. However, a parent of a child with a suspected disability, or a child identified as having a disability, who is enrolled in a nonpublic school may initiate a due process hearing regarding child find for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities, including location, identification, evaluation and reevaluation of the child.

(2) Child find complaints: to be filed with the school district in which the nonpublic school is located.

(a) The due process and mediation procedures in rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code apply to complaints that the school district where the nonpublic school is located has failed to meet the child find requirements in paragraph (B) of this rule, including the requirements for location, identification, evaluation and reevaluation of the child.

(b) Any due process complaint regarding the child find requirements as described in paragraph (L)(2)(a) of this rule must be filed with the school district in which the nonpublic school is located and a copy must be forwarded to the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children.

(3) Complaint rights of parents of children with disabilities placed in nonpublic schools

The parents of a child with a disability, who have unilaterally placed the child in a nonpublic school, have the right to file a formal written complaint under the IDEA with the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children. In accordance with applicable law and regulations, complaints may be filed regarding:

- (a) The provision of services, as stated on the child's services plan;
- (b) The amount of funds, including the calculation of the proportionate share, child count and non-supplanting provisions, for parentally placed children with disabilities enrolled in nonpublic schools;
- (c) The required consultation for parentally placed children with disabilities enrolled in nonpublic schools;
- (d) Written affirmation signed by the representatives of participating nonpublic schools;
- (e) Determination of equitable services for the group of parentally placed children with disabilities enrolled in nonpublic schools;
- (f) Provision of equitable services for the group of parentally placed children with disabilities enrolled in nonpublic schools;
- (g) Location of services and transportation for parentally placed children with disabilities enrolled in nonpublic schools;
- (h) Requirement that federal funds not benefit a nonpublic school;
- (i) Use of personnel, including use of public school personnel and nonpublic school personnel for parentally placed children with disabilities enrolled in nonpublic schools;
- (j) Prohibition of separate classes on the basis of school enrollment or religion if the classes are at the same site and the classes include students enrolled in public schools and students enrolled in nonpublic schools;
- (k) The use of property, equipment and supplies purchased with IDEA Part B funds for the benefit of parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities enrolled in nonpublic schools.

(4) State complaints

(a) Any complaint that the Ohio department of education or the school district where the nonpublic school is located has failed to meet the requirements in this rule must be filed in accordance with the procedures described in rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code.

(b) A complaint filed by a nonpublic school official under paragraph (H)(1) of this rule must be filed with the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, in accordance with the procedures in paragraph (H)(2) of this rule.

(M) Requirement that funds not benefit a nonpublic school

(1) A school district may not use funds provided under Section 611 or 619 of the IDEA to finance the existing level of instruction in a nonpublic school or to otherwise benefit the nonpublic school.

(2) The school district where the nonpublic school is located must use funds provided under Part B of the IDEA to meet the special education and related services needs of parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities, but not for meeting:

(a) The needs of a nonpublic school; or

(b) The general needs of the students enrolled in the nonpublic school.

(N) Use of personnel

(1) Use of public school personnel

A school district may use funds available under Sections 611 and 619 of the IDEA to make public school personnel available in other than public facilities:

(a) To the extent necessary to provide services under this rule for parentally placed nonpublic school children with disabilities; and

(b) If those services are not normally provided by the nonpublic school.

(2) Use of nonpublic school personnel

A school district may use funds available under Sections 611 and 619 of the IDEA to pay for the services of an employee of a nonpublic school to provide services under this rule if:

- (a) The employee performs the services outside of his or her regular hours of duty; and
- (b) The employee performs the services under public supervision and control.

(O) Separate classes prohibited

A school district may not use funds available under Section 611 or 619 of the IDEA for classes that are organized separately on the basis of school enrollment or religion of the children if:

- (1) The classes are at the same site; and
- (2) The classes include children enrolled in public schools and children enrolled in nonpublic schools.

(P) Property, equipment, and supplies

(1) A school district must control and administer the funds used to provide special education and related services under paragraphs (I) to (K) of this rule, and hold title to and administer materials, equipment, and property purchased with those funds for the uses and purposes provided in the IDEA.

(2) The school district may place equipment and supplies in a nonpublic school for the period of time needed for the Part B program.

(3) The school district must ensure that the equipment and supplies placed in a nonpublic school:

- (a) Are used only for Part B purposes; and
- (b) Can be removed from the nonpublic school without remodeling the nonpublic school facility.

(4) The school district must remove equipment and supplies from a nonpublic school if:

- (a) The equipment and supplies are no longer needed for Part B purposes;
or

(b) Removal is necessary to avoid unauthorized use of the equipment and supplies for other than Part B purposes.

(5) No funds under Part B of the IDEA may be used for repairs, minor remodeling, or construction of nonpublic school facilities.

(Q) State assessment considerations

(1) A plan may be developed for children with disabilities who are parentally placed in chartered nonpublic schools for any accommodation for or an excuse from statewide tests in accordance with section 3301.0711 of the Revised Code and rule 3301-13-10 of the Administrative Code.

(2) Chartered nonpublic school personnel cannot prohibit children with disabilities from taking any state assessment that children without disabilities of the same age and grade level are required to take.

(3) Chartered nonpublic school personnel cannot force a child who would otherwise take an alternate assessment to take any state assessment that children without disabilities of the same age and grade level are required to take.

(4) Chartered nonpublic school personnel cannot deny a diploma to a child with a disability who has been excused from the consequences of the state assessment or who would otherwise take an alternate assessment if all other requirements for graduation have been met.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.041](#), [3310.64](#)

Amplifies: [3323.041](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2008, 9/22/2012, 7/1/2014

Rule 3301-51-09 Delivery of services.

Effective July 1, 2023

(A) Least restrictive environment (LRE)

Each educational agency shall ensure that to the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities, including children in public or nonpublic institutions or other care facilities, are educated with children who are non disabled.

(B) Least restrictive environment requirements General

(1) Except as provided in rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code regarding children with disabilities in adult prisons, each school district shall adopt and implement written policies and procedures approved by the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children, to ensure that the school district meets the least restrictive environment requirements of this rule.

(2) Each educational agency must ensure that:

(a) To the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities, including children in public or nonpublic institutions or other care facilities, are educated with children who are non disabled; and

(b) Special classes, separate schooling, or other removal of children with disabilities from the regular educational environment occurs only if the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily.

(C) Continuum of alternative placements

(1) Each educational agency must ensure that a continuum of alternative placements is available to meet the needs of children with disabilities for special education and related services.

(2) The continuum required in paragraph (C)(1) of this rule must:

(a) Include the alternative placements listed in the definition of special education under rule 3301- 51-01 of the Administrative Code (instruction in regular classes, special classes, special schools, home instruction, and instruction in hospitals and institutions); and

(b) Make provision for supplementary services (such as resource room or itinerant instruction) to be provided in conjunction with regular class placement.

(D) Placements

In determining the educational placement of a child with a disability, including a preschool child with a disability, each educational agency must ensure that:

(1) The placement decision:

(a) Is made by a group of persons, including the parents and other persons knowledgeable about the child, the meaning of the evaluation data, and the placement options; and

(b) Is made in conformity with the least restrictive environment provisions in paragraphs (B) to (E) of this rule.

(2) The child's placement:

(a) Is determined at least annually;

(b) Is based on the child's individualized education program (IEP); and

(c) Is as close as possible to the child's home;

(3) Unless the IEP of a child with a disability requires some other arrangement, the child is educated in the school that the child would attend if non disabled;

(4) In selecting the least restrictive environment, consideration is given to any potential harmful effect on the child or on the quality of services that the child needs; and

(5) A child with a disability is not removed from education in age-appropriate regular classrooms solely because of needed modifications in the general education curriculum.

(E) Nonacademic settings

In providing or arranging for the provision of nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities, including meals, recess periods, and the services and activities set forth in rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code, each school district must ensure that each child with a disability participates with non disabled children in the extracurricular services and activities

to the maximum extent appropriate to the needs of that child. The educational agency must ensure that each child with a disability has the supplementary aids and services determined by the child's IEP team to be appropriate and necessary for the child to participate in nonacademic settings.

(F) Length of school day and school year Each child with a disability shall be ensured:

(1) A school day consistent with rule 3301-35-06 of the Administrative Code and consistent in length to that provided to a child without disabilities, with special education and related services being provided during the regular school day unless otherwise indicated on the IEP; and

(2) A school year consistent with rule 3301-35-06 of the Administrative Code and consistent in length to that provided to a child without disabilities with special education and related services being implemented at the beginning of each school year.

(G) Role of preschool and school-age service providers

(1) The educational agency shall assign early childhood, and school-age intervention specialists, and/or related service providers to meet the unique educational needs of each child with a disability.

The school-age service provider may provide indirect or direct services in one or any combination of instructional groupings, including large group, small group, individual instruction, or parent and teacher training and consultation.

(2) The school district shall ensure early childhood and school-age intervention specialists, and/or related service providers:

(a) Serve children with disabilities to assure a free appropriate public education and may serve children without disabilities where needs for services are identified;

(b) Support regular education teachers in serving and/or consulting about children with and without disabilities so that the regular education personnel, in partnership with the special education service providers and related service personnel, can implement a child's individualized education program in the least restrictive environment;

(c) Assist in organizing and facilitating supplemental supports provided within the regular classroom;

- (d) Design parent involvement activities; and
- (e) Implement educational interventions and specially designed instruction which means adapting, as appropriate, to the needs of the eligible child, the content, methodology, or delivery of instruction:
 - (i) To address the unique needs of the child that result from the child's disability; and
 - (ii) To ensure access to the general curriculum so that the child can meet the educational standards adopted by the state board of education that apply to all children.

(3) The educational agency shall ensure services of paraprofessionals and related service assistants are supervised in accordance with Ohio law.

(H) Personnel qualifications and personnel development

(1) General

The educational agency must ensure that all personnel necessary to carry out the purposes of Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA) shall be employed and shall be appropriately and adequately prepared and trained, including that those personnel have the content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. Personnel shall have appropriate certification or licensure as defined by Chapter 3301-24 of the Administrative Code.

(2) Related services personnel and paraprofessionals

The qualifications under paragraph (H)(1) of this rule must include qualifications for related services personnel and paraprofessionals that:

- (a) Are consistent with state-approved or state-recognized certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements that apply to the professional discipline in which those personnel are providing special education or related services; and
- (b) Ensure that related services personnel who deliver services in their discipline or profession:
 - (i) Meet the requirements of paragraph (H)(2)(a) of this rule; and

(ii) Have not had certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis; and

(iii) Allow paraprofessionals and assistants who are appropriately trained and supervised, in accordance with state law, regulation, or written policy, in meeting the requirements of this rule, to be used to assist in the provision of special education and related services under this rule to children with disabilities.

(a) Paraprofessionals providing services to children with disabilities shall hold an educational aide permit or associate license and meets requirements under paragraph (l) of rule 3301-24-05 of the Administrative Code. Any school district that employs a paraprofessional shall have written policies and procedures outlining:

(i) Criteria for staff selection;

(ii) A planned sequence of continuing education and annual training opportunities to enable the paraprofessional to continue to develop the knowledge and skills that are specific to the students with whom the paraprofessional works, including following lesson plans, implementing follow-up instructional procedures and activities, supporting effective classroom organization and behavior management, and working effectively with teachers and as part of an instructional team;

(iii) A process for direct continuing supervision by one or more licensed teachers or service providers and evaluation of the services of such personnel; and

(iv) A job description of the role and function of a paraprofessional.

(b) Personnel serving as school psychology interns shall hold a temporary pupil service license as required by paragraph (A)(5) of rule 3301-23-44 of the Administrative Code and shall be enrolled in school psychologist preparation programs while completing the program internship.

(c) Require that personnel serving as physical therapists are licensed pursuant to Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code to practice physical therapy; physical therapist assistants are licensed pursuant to Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code to assist in the provision of physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist; and physical therapists and

physical therapist assistants practice in accordance with sections 4755.40 to 4755.56 of the Revised Code and Chapters 4755-21 to 4755-29 of the Administrative Code.

(d) Require that personnel serving as occupational therapists are licensed pursuant to Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code to practice occupational therapy; occupational therapy assistants are licensed pursuant to Chapter 4755. of the Revised Code to assist in the provision of occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist; and occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants practice in accordance with sections 4755.04 to 4755.13 of the Revised Code and Chapters 4755-1 to 4755-9 of the Administrative Code.

(3) Qualifications for special education teachers

The qualifications described in paragraph (H)(1) of this rule must ensure that each person employed as a public school special education teacher in the state who teaches in an elementary school, middle school, or secondary school has obtained full state certification as a special education teacher and include qualifications for special education teachers that:

(a) Are consistent with state-approved or state-recognized certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements that apply to the professional discipline in which those personnel are providing special education or related services; and

(b) Ensure that licensed special education teachers who deliver services in their discipline or profession:

(i) Meet the requirements of paragraph (H)(3)(a) of this rule; and

(ii) Have not had certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis.

(4) Qualifications for supervisory personnel

Personnel with supervisory responsibilities for the delivery of special education services shall hold a valid administrative specialist license and be appropriately licensed as required by rule 3301-24-05 of the Administrative Code and in compliance with each educational agency's approved board policies.

(a) "Supervisory and coordinator services" includes, but is not limited to, providing information and explanation to all personnel who provide special

education and related services to students with disabilities regarding state and federal laws, educating staff on recommended practices, and other topics essential for the delivery of services to children with disabilities; helping school district personnel evaluate the effectiveness of special education and related services; and providing in-service education to parents and personnel involved in educating children with disabilities.

(5) Policy

(a) Educational agencies in the state shall take measurable steps to recruit, hire, train, and retain proper state certification to provide special education and related services under this rule to children with disabilities.

(b) Personnel shall be provided professional development that aligns with educational agency goals and objectives and meets the changing needs of children as required by rule 3301-35-05 of the Administrative Code.

(6) Rule of construction

Notwithstanding any other individual right of action that a parent or child may maintain under this rule, nothing in this rule shall be construed to create a right of action on behalf of an individual child or a class of children for the failure of a particular Ohio department of education or educational agency employee to be properly certified, or to prevent a parent from filing a complaint about staff qualifications with the Ohio department of education as provided for under this rule.

(7) Transition services

Transition services shall be coordinated and provided by individuals who have the competencies, experiences, and training to meet the child's transition service needs.

(a) Individuals who coordinate transition services shall either:

(i) Obtain the Transition to Work endorsement as defined in rule 3301-24-05 of the Administrative Code; or

(ii) Possess the skills and knowledge as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code.

(b) Individuals who provide transition services as defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code will possess the appropriate credential, skills, or knowledge necessary to carry out the transition services designated within the child's individualized education program.

(l) Service provider workload determination for delivery of services

Educational agencies providing special education and related services to children with disabilities will ensure that the educational agency and all service providers implement the individualized education programs for each child with a disability in the classrooms, including resource rooms, in which they provide service during regular school hours based upon all of the factors set forth in this rule. For additional preschool service provider workload determination see rule 3301-51-11 of the Administrative Code.

(1) Workload for an individual service provider shall be determined by the following process, which incorporates the following components:

(a) All areas of service provided to children with and without disabilities, including, but not limited to school duties, staff meetings, professional development, supervisions, travel/transitions, screening, assessment, evaluation, progress documentation and reporting, secondary transition service planning, conferencing/consultation collaborative planning, documentation for individual students, and third party billing requirements.

(b) Services for children with disabilities will be based on the unique needs of the individual child and will take into consideration the severity of each child's need, and the level and frequency of services necessary to provide a free and appropriate public education.

(c) Time needed for planning in accordance with rule 3301-35-05 of the Administrative Code including statutory and/or contractual agreements applicable to the educational agency.

(2) School-age service providers serving grades kindergarten through age twenty-one will provide specially designed instruction in accordance with the following requirements limiting the number of students per licensed professional, as set forth paragraphs (l)(2)(a) to (l)(2)(h) of this rule.

(a) An intervention specialist shall serve no more than sixteen children at the elementary, middle, or junior high school levels, or no more than twenty-four children at the high school level with intellectual disabilities.

(i) No more than twelve children at the elementary, middle, or junior high school levels, or no more than sixteen children at the senior high school level shall be served during any one instruction period.

(ii) The age range shall not exceed sixty months within any one instructional period.

(b) An intervention specialist shall serve no more than sixteen children at the elementary, middle, or junior high school levels, or no more than twenty-four children at the high school level with specific learning disabilities.

(i) No more than twelve children shall be served during any one instructional period.

(ii) The age range shall not exceed sixty months within any one instructional period.

(c) An intervention specialist shall serve no more than ten children with hearing impairments, visual impairments, orthopedic impairments, and/or other health impairments.

(i) No more than eight children shall be served during any one instructional period.

(ii) The age range shall not exceed forty-eight months within any one instructional period.

(d) An intervention specialist shall serve no more than twelve children with emotional disturbances.

(i) No more than ten children shall be served during any one instructional period.

(ii) The age range shall not exceed forty-eight months within any one instructional period.

(iii) There should be a plan on file and in operation in the school district to provide appropriate classroom management and crisis intervention support.

(iv) In the absence of a plan, the school district shall employ at least one full-time paraprofessional in each special class for these children.

(e) An intervention specialist shall serve no more than eight children with multiple disabilities.

- (i) No more than eight children shall be served during any one instructional period.
 - (ii) The age range shall not exceed sixty months within any one instructional period.
 - (iii) There shall be at least one full-time paraprofessional in each special class for children with multiple disabilities.
- (f) An intervention specialist shall serve no more than six children with autism, deaf-blindness and/or traumatic brain injury.
- (i) The age range shall not exceed sixty months within any one instructional period; and
 - (ii) There shall be at least one full-time paraprofessional in each special class for these children.
- (g) An intervention specialist may serve multiple categories of children with disabilities for which the person is properly certified. The ratio for this service shall be determined in accordance with paragraph (l)(1) of this rule and shall not exceed sixteen children at the elementary, middle, or junior high school levels, or no more than twenty-four at the high school level.
- (i) No more than sixteen children at the elementary, middle, or junior high school levels, or no more than twenty-four children at the high school level shall be served during any one instructional period.
 - (ii) The age range shall not exceed sixty months within any one instructional period.
 - (iii) Indirect and direct services shall be provided in accordance with each child's individualized education program.
- (h) An adapted physical education specialist shall serve no more than one hundred children with disabilities.
- (3) Related service providers for preschool and school-age children with disabilities shall provide specially designed instruction in accordance with the following requirements limiting the number of students per licensed professional:

(a) An audiologist shall provide services to no more than one hundred school-age children with disabilities or no more than seventy-five preschool children with disabilities.

(b) An occupational therapist shall provide services to no more than fifty school-age children with disabilities or no more than forty preschool children with disabilities. An occupational therapy assistant who provides occupational therapy techniques must do so under the general supervision of an occupational therapist as required by rules 4755-7-01 and 4755-7-03 of the Administrative Code.

(c) An orientation and mobility instructor shall provide services to no more than fifty school-age children with disabilities or no more than forty preschool children with disabilities.

(d) A physical therapist shall provide services to no more than fifty school-age children with disabilities or no more than forty preschool children with disabilities. A physical therapist assistant who assists in the provision of physical therapy services must do so under the supervision of a physical therapist as required by Chapter 4755-27 of the Administrative Code.

(e) A speech and language pathologist shall provide services to no more than:

(i) Eighty school-age children with disabilities, or

(ii) No more than fifty school-age children with multiple disabilities, hearing impairments, autism, orthopedic impairments or other health impairments, or

(iii) No more than fifty preschool children with disabilities, or

(iv) A combination of preschool and school-age children with disabilities or children with multiple disabilities, hearing impairment, autism, orthopedic impairments, or other health impairments proportionate to the ratios set forth in paragraphs (l)(3)(f)(i) to (l)(3)(f)(iii) of this rule.

Each school district shall provide speech and language pathology services as required by division (F) of section 3317.15 of the Revised Code.

(f) A school psychologist shall provide services to no more than:

- (i) One hundred twenty-five school-age children with disabilities, or
- (ii) Seventy-five preschool children with disabilities, or
- (iii) A combination of preschool and school-age children with disabilities proportionate with the ratios set forth in paragraphs (I)(3)(f)(i) and (I)(3)(f)(ii) of this rule.

Psychological services are defined in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code. Each school district shall provide school psychological services as required by division (F) of section 3317.15 of the Revised Code.

(4) Transition services shall be:

(a) Coordinated by personnel who possess the credential or skills and knowledge as defined in this rule;

(i) Personnel coordinating transition services will provide services to no more than seventy-five children with disabilities age fourteen through twenty-one, inclusive, or younger if determined appropriate by the individualized education program team; and

(ii) Personnel coordinating transition services will provide services to no more than twenty intervention specialists who are providing services to students with disabilities age fourteen through twenty-one, inclusive, or younger as determined appropriate by the individualized education program team.

(b) Provided per section 3323.01(O) of the Revised Code by individuals who possess the credential or skills and knowledge as defined in this rule.

(c) Personnel coordinating and providing transition services while serving in the capacity of a school age or related service provider will operate in accordance with the workload determination for delivery of service as defined in this rule and requirements limiting the number of students per licensed professional as described in this rule.

(5) Supervisory services

A supervisor, as required in this rule, will

- (a) Provide services, to no more than twenty intervention specialists who are providing services to children with disabilities; or
- (b) Provide services to no more than twenty speech and language pathologists; or
- (c) Provide services to no more than twenty school psychologists.
- (d) Supervise an occupational therapy assistant as required by rule 4755-7-01 of the Administrative Code.
- (e) Supervise a physical therapist assistant as required by Chapter 4755-27 of the Administrative Code.

(J) Housing, facilities, materials, and equipment and supplies for preschool and school-age programs

- (1) Children and service providers must have a service area that will accommodate the special needs of the children in attendance and be of sufficient capacity to accommodate the use and storage of special equipment and teaching materials. Service areas used for special education classrooms must be equivalent to those used for general education classrooms.
- (2) Each service provider must have access to an office or room space suitable for private consultation or intervention; access to a telephone in an area where scheduling, parent contacts, and confidential conversations regarding children can be completed; and adequate office equipment including a locking file cabinet with a key and supplies.
- (3) Service areas must be equipped with the appropriate materials, equipment, and facilities necessary to identify children with disabilities and to implement the child's individualized education program and meet the educational, physical, developmental, and learning needs of children within the area.
- (4) The service areas for intervention specialists shall be located in the section of the building that houses children without disabilities of comparable age.
- (5) The service areas must provide a work environment that supports service providers and is conducive to children's learning consistent with rule 3301-35-05 of the Administrative Code. Instructional materials, equipment, and technology shall be provided to support each child's progress toward meeting educational objectives.

(6) Evaluation and instructional materials and equipment shall be provided to enable the child with a disability to progress in the general curriculum or in the case of preschool, developmentally appropriate activities, and meet both individualized education program and performance objectives.

(7) Children with disabilities shall have the same access to textbooks, educational materials, and computer technology that is provided to children without disabilities.

(8) Additional materials and/or technology must be provided to allow children with disabilities access to the materials used in the general curriculum.

(9) Equipment that is utilized for children with disabilities shall be adequately maintained and promptly repaired.

(K) Waiver

(1) If an educational agency exceeds the workload requirements in paragraph (I) of this rule a waiver request must be filed with the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children. An educational agency may be granted a waiver for individual service provider limits or for age-range per instructional period as required by this rule.

(2) Requests must be submitted in writing to the Ohio department of education, office for exceptional children or office of early learning and school readiness. The written request shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- (a) Identification of the specific rule for which a waiver is being requested;
- (b) Specific period of time for which the waiver is requested; and
- (c) Rationale for the request.

(L) Prohibition on mandatory medication

(1) General

School district personnel are prohibited from requiring parents to obtain a prescription for substances identified under schedules I, II, III, IV, or V in Section 202(c) of the Controlled Substances Act as amended and specified in the Anabolic Steroids Control Act of 1990, November 1990, 21 U.S.C.

812(c) for a child as a condition of attending school, receiving an evaluation under rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code, or receiving services under this rule.

(2) Rule of construction

Nothing in paragraph (L)(1) of this rule shall be construed to create a prohibition against teachers and other school personnel consulting or sharing classroom-based observations with parents or guardians regarding a child's academic and functional performance, or behavior in the classroom or school, or regarding the need for evaluation for special education or related services under rules 3301-51-03 and 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3301.07](#) (J), [3323.02](#), [3323.04](#), [3323.07](#),

Amplifies: [3323.02](#), [3323.04](#), [3323.07](#), [3323.11](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 7/1/2008, 7/23/2010, 7/1/2014

Rule 3301-51-10 Transportation of children with disabilities.

Effective December 1, 2023

(A) Definitions.

(1) Child with a disability means a child evaluated in accordance with rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code as having an intellectual disability, a hearing impairment (including deafness), a speech or language impairment, a visual impairment (including blindness), a serious emotional disturbance (referred to in this rule as "emotional disturbance"), an orthopedic impairment, autism, traumatic brain injury, an other health impairment, a specific learning disability, deaf-blindness, a developmental delay (for a child between the ages of three and nine), or multiple disabilities, who by reason thereof, needs special education and related services..

(2) Special transportation means vehicle transportation service required by the individualized education program of a child with disabilities or any applicable state or federal law.

(3) Transportation means travel to and from school, between schools, and in and around school buildings, and may include the following:

(a) Travel to and from school, between schools, and in and around school buildings during normal school hours and outside of normal school hours if included on the child's individualized education program.

(b) Specialized equipment, such as special or adapted vehicles, lifts, and ramps, if required to provide special transportation for a child with disabilities.

(c) Fitting and/or retrofitting vehicles with specialized equipment, such as car seats, securement systems, and safety vests.

(d) Employment of transportation aides for particular special education vehicles if deemed necessary by the child's individualized education program.

(e) Alternative pick-up and drop-off locations, such as the curb, driveway, or front door of the child's home, if determined to be appropriate based upon the individual needs of the child.

(f) Other travel that may be arranged by the school district with no reimbursement from the state.

(4) School district means city, local, exempted village, educational service center, community school, STEM school, boarding school, or county board of developmental disabilities, for purposes of this rule.

(5) Children with disabilities in this rule refers to those aged three through twenty-one.

(6) Weekend travel on Saturday or Sunday for residential schools is permitted.

(7) Department means the Ohio department of education.

(B) State residential schools.

(1) This paragraph refers to the Ohio state school for the blind and the Ohio state school for the deaf.

(2) Reimbursement for transportation to and from the school district of residence shall be approved by the department for eligible children with disabilities placed in state residential schools, including the Ohio state for the blind and the Ohio state school for the deaf.

(3) Reimbursement claims for weekend travel and/or daily travel shall be approved by the department for eligible children with disabilities placed in state residential schools including the Ohio state school for the blind and the Ohio state school for the deaf.

(C) Eligibility.

(1) Reimbursement for special education transportation may be approved by the department's office of pupil transportation for children with disabilities attending a special education program approved by the department's office for exceptional children, and/or attending a regular class in a public school.

(2) School district transportation personnel shall be consulted in the preparation of the child's individualized education program based upon the unique needs of the child when transportation is required as a related service and when the child's needs are such that information to ensure the safe transportation and well-being of the child is necessary to provide such transportation.

(3) A community school governing authority shall provide or arrange transportation free of any charge for any child with disabilities enrolled in the school for whom the child's individualized education program specifies transportation in accordance with section 3314.091 of the Revised Code.

(4) For transportation purposes, a child with disabilities that is parentally placed in a nonpublic school, shall be entitled to transportation the same as any child without disabilities attending a nonpublic school in accordance with section 3327.01 of the Revised Code.

(D) General requirements.

(1) Each school district shall establish its own reasonable travel time. Travel time is defined as beginning at the initial pickup of the child and ending with the final arrival at the school destination.

The school district shall develop its travel time standard, approved by the district's board of education, and shall consider the following factors: age of the child, condition of disability, geographic size of the school district, location of the special education class, traffic patterns, and roadway conditions.

(2) Those who transport eligible children with disabilities must comply with Chapter 3301-83 of the Administrative Code.

(3) Drivers and transportation aides must have access to appropriate information about the child to the degree that such information might affect safe transportation and medical wellbeing during transport. This information must be accessible in the school transportation office and is confidential.

(4) Emergency evacuation and other pertinent safety precautions must be considered by school districts deciding upon the appropriate transportation services for children with disabilities.

(5) All vehicles used must be authorized vehicles as defined in rule 3301-83-19 of the Administrative Code. A privately-owned vehicle of the family utilized to transport a child is not subject to Chapter 3301-83 of the Administrative Code or regulations other than that required by state law.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3327.01](#)

Amplifies: [3327.01](#), [4511.76](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 6/30/1973, 7/4/1977, 1/1/1995, 10/1/2004, 3/25/2010, 7/25/2013, 7/1/2023

Rule 3301-51-11 Preschool children eligible for special education.

Effective December 1, 2023

(A) Except as otherwise specified in this rule, the definitions in rule 3301-51-01 of the Administrative Code apply to this rule and to preschool special education.

(1) Definitions

- (a) "Co-taught class" means a class operated by a public school, educational service center, or county board of developmental disabilities that is taught by two licensed teachers: one licensed general education teacher and one licensed intervention specialist.
 - (i) Both teachers are assigned to the classroom for the full duration of each class session.
 - (ii) All children in the co-taught class are on the general education teacher's roster, and the children with disabilities are also counted in the intervention specialist's caseload.
 - (iii) A maximum of eight children with disabilities (i.e., children with IEPs) are enrolled in the class; the department may grant a waiver (on a case-by-case basis) for additional children with disabilities to be enrolled in a co-taught class.
 - (iv) The class must have more children without disabilities enrolled than children with disabilities.
 - (v) The co-taught class shall be considered a general education class for program licensing purposes.
- (b) "Full-day class session" means a class session of four or more hours.
- (c) "Half-day class session" means a class session of fewer than four hours.
- (d) "Itinerant services" for a preschool child who is eligible for special education services means services provided by intervention specialists or related services personnel which occur in the setting where the child, the child and parent(s), or the child and caregiver are located.

(e) "Kindergarten age eligible" means the child is age eligible pursuant to section 3321.01 of the Revised Code in his or her school district of residence.

(f) "Public school preschool special education class" means a class in which the lead teacher is qualified to teach preschool special education according to rule 3301-37-04 of the Administrative Code, the lead teacher is responsible for specially designed instruction for one or more children with IEPs enrolled in the class, and at least fifty-one per cent of the students enrolled in the class are children with disabilities.

(g) "Regular early childhood setting" means any of the following educational settings in which fifty per cent or less of the students are children with disabilities:

(i) Public school preschool general education class, as defined in this rule; "Public school preschool general education class" means a class that meets all of the following criteria:

(a) Operated by a public school (including community schools), educational service center, or county board of developmental disabilities;

(b) Taught by a general education teacher or dual-licensed teacher who meets the lead teacher qualifications for a preschool general education class according to rule 3301-37-04 of the Administrative Code;

(c) Includes instruction in the general education curriculum aligned to Ohio's Early Learning and Development Standards;

(d) The lead teacher of a public school preschool general education class shall not serve as the intervention specialist of record or IEP case manager for any children with disabilities (i.e., children with IEPs), even if the individual holds appropriate licensure for those roles;

(e) A maximum of eight children with disabilities (i.e., children with IEPs) enrolled in a public school preschool general education class that is taught by a general education teacher who meets the lead qualifications outlined in paragraph (A)(1)(a)(ii) of this rule, and the class must be made up of fifty per cent or fewer children with disabilities enrolled than children without disabilities; the department may grant a waiver (on a

case-by-case basis) for additional children with disabilities to be enrolled.

(ii) Public school preschool integrated class, as defined in this rule: "Public school preschool integrated class" means a class that meets all of the following criteria:

(a) Operated by a public school (including community schools), educational service center, or county board of developmental disabilities;

(b) Taught by a general education teacher or dual-licensed teacher who meets the lead teacher qualifications for a preschool special education class according with rule 3301-37-04 of the Administrative Code;

(c) Fifty per cent or fewer of the students in the class are children with disabilities; and

(d) The lead teacher of a public school preschool integrated class may serve as the intervention specialist of record or IEP case manager for any children with disabilities (i.e., children with IEPs) enrolled in the public school preschool integrated class, if the individual holds the appropriate licensure.

(iii) Non-public school preschool program, as defined in this rule; or "Non-public school preschool program" means a program that meets all of the following:

(a) A chartered nonpublic school licensed by the Ohio department of education or a program licensed by the Ohio department of job and family services (e.g., head start or community child care program licensed by ODJFS); and

(b) A program having a three-, four-, or five-star rating in "Step Up to Quality" (SUTQ) in accordance with H. B. 49 (see section 265.2, 132nd General Assembly) and H. B. 64 (see section 263.20, 131st General Assembly). The ratings of each program shall be determined in accordance with rule 5101:2-17-01 of the Administrative Code.

(iv) Head start preschool program, as defined in 45 CFR 1305.2.

All references to the term "regular education" used in the federal regulations at 34 C.F.R. part 300 shall have the same meaning as this definition.

(h) "Service provider location" means the child travels to the service provider's location to receive IEP services (e.g., when a child receives speech therapy in the speech therapist's office in the school building).

(i) "Support for school personnel services" may include modeling specially designed instruction, preparing materials for use by others, co-planning instruction or interventions, coaching, or otherwise consulting with a family member, caretaker, general education teacher, intervention specialist, related services personnel, paraprofessional, or other person who provides care, education, or related services to the child.

(B) Except as otherwise specified in this rule, all preschool programs are required to comply with Chapter 3301-37 of the Administrative Code, child day-care programs.

(C) Free appropriate public education. A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code.

(D) Child find. A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with rule 3301-51-03 of the Administrative Code, except as otherwise specified in this paragraph.

(1) A school district may choose to use the term "developmental delay" under the following conditions, as defined in rules 3301-51-01 and 3301-51-03 of the Administrative Code, for children who are experiencing developmental delays and who, by reason thereof, need special education and related services:

(a) The applicability of the term shall be based upon the individual needs of the child as determined by the evaluation team or the IEP team and other qualified professionals;

(b) In addition to the assessments required in paragraph (G)(1) of this rule, results of appropriate diagnostic instruments and procedures may also be used to help make the determination that a child has a "developmental delay." A developmental delay may be substantiated by a delay of two standard deviations below the mean in one or more of the areas of development or 1.5 standard deviations below the mean in two or more of the areas of development listed in paragraph (D)(1)(c) of this rule. The results shall not be used as the sole factor in making the determination that a child has a developmental delay.

(c) "Developmental delay" means a child who is experiencing a delay as determined by an evaluation team, IEP team, and other qualified professionals in one or more of the following areas of development:

- (i) Physical development;
- (ii) Cognitive development;
- (iii) Communication development;
- (iv) Social or emotional development; or
- (v) Adaptive development.

(2) Interagency agreements

Each school district shall annually review interagency agreements with all partners to ensure a free appropriate public education (FAPE) is provided to all preschool children who are eligible for special education services between the ages of three through five residing in the school district. At a minimum, agreements with the following partners are required:

(a) "Head Start" programs within the school district's service delivery area that provide for:

- (i) Service coordination for preschool children who are eligible for special education services, three through five years of age, in a manner consistent with the state interagency agreement for service coordination with "Head Start"; and
- (ii) Transition of children eligible for special education and related services as a preschool child at age three.

(b) The county agency responsible for "Part C Early Intervention" delivery system that provides for the transition of children from Early Intervention services to preschool special education and related services at age three in a manner consistent with the state interagency agreement for service coordination with "Head Start." The agreement must include, but is not limited to, the following requirements:

- (i) A process by which strategies are evaluated for effectiveness and appropriate revisions to the agreement are made;

(ii) A process by which "Early Intervention" refers any child who is forty-five days or fewer from his or her third birthday and is suspected of having a disability. A child referred to the district forty-five days or fewer from his or her third birthday must have an evaluation completed within sixty days of parental consent for evaluation, but an individualized education program (IEP) is not required by his or her third birthday;

(iii) Shared responsibilities for evaluating any child suspected of having a disability referred to "Early Intervention" at least forty-six days before his or her third birthday but not more than ninety days before his or her third birthday;

(iv) Shared responsibilities for child find, including locating, evaluating, and identifying children with disabilities birth through age five; and

(v) Timelines and processes for sharing information about any child who may be transitioning as a preschool child eligible for special education services from "Early Intervention" services to special education and related services.

(c) Agencies within the school district's service delivery area providing special education services (e.g. county boards of developmental disabilities, education service centers) for identification, service delivery, and funding to adequately serve preschool children who are eligible for special education services three through five years of age. The agreement must include, but is not limited to, the following requirements:

(i) A process by which strategies are evaluated for effectiveness and appropriate revisions to the agreement are made;

(ii) Shared responsibilities for evaluating any child suspected of having a disability;

(iii) Shared responsibilities for child find, including locating, evaluating, and identifying children with disabilities; and

(iv) Timelines and processes for sharing information about any child who may be transitioning as a preschool child into special education services.

(3) Transition from "Part C Early Intervention"

Each school district is responsible for the following activities related to transition for a child receiving Early Intervention services under part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, December 2004 (IDEA):

(a) If invited by a representative of the part C system, a school district representative shall attend a conference to discuss transition from "Early Intervention" services to preschool.

(i) The school district shall not delay or refuse participation in the transition conference because of residency disputes or the absence of a birth certificate. A school district may use the thirty days following the transition conference to confirm residency and gather other enrollment documentation, or document attempts to gather such evidence.

(ii) The transition conference may occur up to nine months before a child's third birthday.

(iii) The school district shall document participation in the conference.

(b) The date of referral to the school district shall be the earliest of the following:

(i) One hundred fifty days prior to the child's third birthday, if the transition planning conference or notification from part C occurs more than one hundred fifty days prior to the child's third birthday; or

(ii) The date the part C representative first notifies the school district about the child, if this date is within one hundred fifty days prior to the child's third birthday; or

(iii) The date of the transition planning conference, if the transition planning conference occurs within one hundred fifty days prior to the child's third birthday.

(c) At the parent's request, the school district shall invite the part C service coordinator to the initial IEP meeting.

(d) If a child is eligible for special education and related services as a preschool child, the school district shall work with the family to ensure an IEP is in place and implemented by the child's third birthday. If the child's third

birthday occurs during the regular school year, services must begin by the child's third birthday.

(e) The IEP team must consider extended school year services as part of the IEP process for children transition from part C services. A school district shall not require any child to have previous school experience to receive extended school year services. Based upon data available from the part C system, the IEP team shall determine if extended school year services are required as outlined in rule 3301-51-02 of the Administrative Code.

(f) A school district determined by the Ohio department of education to be noncompliant with the transition timeline to have an IEP in place by an eligible child's third birthday:

(i) Shall develop a corrective action plan in addition to the interagency agreement. The corrective action plan must include the signature of a representative of the agency responsible for "Part C Early Intervention" services; and

(ii) May have funds reduced or terminated by the Ohio department of education.

(E) Confidentiality. A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with rule 3301-51-04 of the Administrative Code.

(F) Procedural safeguards. A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with rule 3301-51-05 of the Administrative Code.

(G) Evaluations. A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code, except as otherwise specified in this paragraph.

(1) Eligibility. Sufficient information shall be obtained using a variety of information sources to confirm that a disability exists. Eligibility for special education and related services as a preschool child shall be determined on the basis of multiple sources of information, including, but not limited to:

(a) Data from part C for children transitioning from early intervention services and information from any current community or preschool program providers;

(b) Observations in more than one setting and in multiple activities shall be conducted after obtaining parental consent for such observations;

- (c) Information provided by the parent or caregiver;
- (d) Results of at least one criterion-referenced assessment; and
- (e) Results of at least one norm-referenced assessment.

(2) Based on the variety of sources of information listed in paragraphs (G)(1)(a) to (G)(1)(e) of this rule, a group of qualified professionals and the parent of the child shall determine if the child has a disability and is eligible for special education and related services as a preschool child.

At a minimum, the group of qualified professionals must include two or more representatives of the school district who collectively meet the following requirements:

- (a) Qualified to provide or supervise the provision of specially designed instruction to meet the unique needs of the child;
- (b) Qualified to provide or supervise the provision of instruction in the preschool general education curriculum;
- (c) Authorized to make decisions about the use of school district resources for special education and related services; and
- (d) Qualified to interpret the instructional implications of evaluation results.

(3) A school district must ensure that sufficient resources are available to conduct evaluations during the summer months and meet the timelines described in rule 3301-51-06 of the Administrative Code.

(4) A preschool child eligible for special education services shall be at least age three and not age six, with the following exception:

- (a) A child younger than three years of age may be eligible if the child will be three by October thirty-one of the current calendar year, and the child will receive special education and related services beginning the first day of the school year, unless an alternative start date is determined by the IEP team, which must include the child's parent.

(b) A child who is age eligible for kindergarten, but not compulsory school age, may remain in preschool special education through the completion of the school year despite turning six under the following conditions:

(i) School-age services must be considered during the IEP process for a child who will be age eligible for kindergarten in the following school year;

(H) Individualized education program (IEP). A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with rule 3301-51-07 of the Administrative Code.

(I) Parentally placed nonpublic school children. A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with rule 3301-51-08 of the Administrative Code. Nothing in this section is intended to change the circumstances under which a district is or is not required to pay for the cost of FAPE pursuant to paragraph (B)(8) of rule 3301-51-08 of the Administrative Code.

(J) Delivery of services/least restrictive environment. A school district who provides preschool special education shall comply with 34 C.F.R. 300.114 to 300.118 and rule 3301-51-09 of the Administrative Code.

(1) In ensuring that a continuum of alternative placements is available to meet the needs of children with disabilities for special education and related services, a school district shall annually prepare, post publicly, and make available to parents during the evaluation process; a list of the available preschool education service options in the community. This list shall not be limited to service providers within the geographic boundaries of the district but shall include providers outside the limits of the school district boundaries that may be more easily accessible to children with disabilities living within the boundaries of the school district. This list shall inform the discussions and decision on the appropriate placement of each child with a disability.

(2) In considering appropriate placement options consistent with the requirement to service students in the least restrictive environment, the IEP teams shall consider available options:

(a) A public school preschool general education class or a non-public school preschool program in which no more than eight children with disabilities are enrolled,

(b) A regular early childhood education setting in which fifty per cent or fewer of the students are children with disabilities,

(c) A public school preschool integrated class in which fifty per cent or fewer of the students are children with disabilities,

(d) A public school preschool special education class in which more than fifty per cent of the students are children with disabilities,

(e) A special school,

(f) A home or service provider location.

(3) The placement decision made annually by the IEP team, which includes the parents, shall include consideration of the child being educated in the school that he or she would have attended if nondisabled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the IEP can require a different placement if it is determined that there would be a potential harmful effect on the child or on the quality of services that he or she needs. This determination could result in the child staying in his or her current class or program, as the case may be.

(4) A child who already participates in a regular early childhood setting when identified as a child with a disability shall remain in the program in which the child is enrolled unless the IEP team determines that it is unable to serve the child consistent with the provisions in paragraph (J)(3) of this rule. A child with a disability shall not be removed from education in age-appropriate regular classrooms solely because of needed modifications in the general education curriculum. Removing a child from his/her general education setting (such as, regular routines or activities) or removing a child from nondisabled peers to provide specially designed instruction and/or related services requires individualized justification within the child's IEP.

Nothing in this rule shall restrict an IEP team from placing a child in a non-public preschool environment which does not have a three-, four- or five-star rating in the "Step Up to Quality Program" if the IEP team, which must include the parent, determines the placement is in the best interest of the child.

(5) Preschool services.

(a) When determining services, the school district shall consider the requirements in rule 3301-51-09 of the Administrative Code and the following factors:

(i) The child's ability to participate and progress in the general early childhood curriculum;

(ii) The child's socialization needs; and

(iii) The child's educational and developmental progress.

(b) Unless otherwise specified by the IEP team, services shall be provided for all preschool children eligible for special education services in accordance with the following:

(i) A child served in the home or service provider location must be provided a minimum of one hour of instruction per week in the general education curriculum that includes specially designed instruction; or

(ii) From the effective date of this rule children served in any setting other than home or service provider location must be provided a minimum of three hundred sixty hours of programming per year, which must include instruction in the general education curriculum, and a minimum of one hour of specially designed instruction or related services per week, or a combination of specially designed instruction and related services; and

(iii) For all preschool children receiving special education services "support for school personnel services" must be considered during each IEP meeting.

(c) A child with a visual and/or hearing impairment who receives services in a non-categorical classroom shall have a minimum of support for school personnel services provided by an intervention specialist licensed in the area for the child's sensory impairment(s) (e.g, PK-12 "Intervention Specialist for Hearing Impaired").

(6) Measuring child progress.

A school district shall measure a child's progress using multiple sources of information. Information must be obtained across multiple settings, representing a variety of interactions and input from parents and staff involved with the child.

(a) Information shall be analyzed to evaluate the conditions under which desired behaviors occur and if the desired behavior is not demonstrated, an analysis of contributing factors shall be conducted and changes in the environment, curriculum, and instruction shall be considered.

(b) Information on a child's progress shall be reported in the manner prescribed by the Ohio department of education.

(7) Preschool personnel qualifications.

Personnel providing preschool services shall be appropriately credentialed as defined by Chapter 3301-24 of the Administrative Code.

Intervention specialists who are assigned to categorical preschool classrooms for children with visual or hearing impairments must have the appropriate license required for the categorical area.

(8) Preschool supervisory services.

Each school district shall designate a qualified individual to ensure preschool special education services are provided in accordance with all applicable rules, regulations, and laws. The designated individual shall be responsible for the following:

- (a) Ensuring the development and implementation of an interagency agreement as outlined in paragraph (D)(2) of this rule.
- (b) Providing assistance to early childhood personnel in the provision of developmentally and exceptionality appropriate practices for preschool children who are eligible for special education services;
- (c) Ensuring compliance with licensing requirements pursuant to section 3301.58 of the Revised Code;
- (d) Facilitating the provision of comprehensive early childhood delivery systems for young children with disabilities including the integration of education, health, social services, and parent education components.
- (e) Participating in the development and evaluation of professional development plans and induction programs that apply to early childhood personnel pursuant to rule 3301-24-06 of the Administrative Code and section 3319.223 of the Revised Code;
- (f) Participating in the "Step Up to Quality" program established pursuant to section 5104.29 of the Revised Code and maintaining a status of three-, four-, or five-stars;
- (g) Assisting with the implementation and evaluation of state standards that apply to early childhood programs;
- (h) Collaborating with early childhood providers including "Head Start" programs, "Part C Early Intervention" providers, county boards of developmental disabilities, local family and children first councils, community

childcare programs, and community preschools to ensure continuity of care for dual enrolled children and the availability of a full "Least Restrictive Environment" continuum;

(i) Collaborating with the regional state support team in the provision of training and technical assistance responsive to the needs of preschool special education staff; and

(j) Collaborating with the Ohio department of education, office of early learning and school readiness, as appropriate.

(9) Service provider workload determination for delivery of services.

In addition to caseload requirements, school districts must consider the overall workload of each staff member in accordance with rule 3301-51-09 and the licensing ratio requirements for preschool programs defined in rule 3301-37-04 of the Administrative Code.

(a) A full-time early childhood intervention specialist shall be provided when there are eight full-day or sixteen half-day children served on IEPs enrolled in a public school preschool special education class.

(b) An intervention specialist classroom teacher responsible for eight or more half-day class sessions (e.g., four morning and four afternoon sessions per week), or four full-day class sessions shall not carry an additional itinerant caseload;

(c) An intervention specialist classroom teacher responsible for up to five half-day class sessions (e.g., five morning sessions per week) or up to three full-day class sessions, may serve up to eight additional children on an itinerant caseload;

(d) An intervention specialist classroom teacher responsible for six or seven half-day class sessions (e.g., three morning and four afternoon sessions per week), may serve up to four additional children on an itinerant caseload;

(e) An itinerant intervention specialist at one FTE shall serve no more than twenty eligible preschool children; and

(f) A preschool attendant at one FTE shall have a caseload of no more than three eligible preschool children.

(g) The department may grant a waiver (on a case-by-case basis) to the itinerant caseload requirements in paragraphs (J)(9)(c) to (J)(9)(e) in this rule for an intervention specialist to serve additional children with disabilities.

(h) Staff serving preschool and school age children with disabilities will have FTE apportioned on the basis of the number of children served in each age category and the percentages totaling one hundred per cent.

(K) Transportation of children with disabilities. Rule 3301-51-10 of the Administrative Code applies to preschool special education. Transportation shall be listed as a related service on a preschooler's IEP if the IEP team determines that transportation is required for the child to access FAPE and benefit from special education.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3323.02](#), [3323.07](#), [3323.08](#)

Amplifies: [3301.07\(J\)](#), [3323.01](#), [3323.02](#), [3323.022](#), [3323.07](#), [3323.08](#), [3327.01](#), [3327.02](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2026

Prior Effective Dates: 7/1/2002, 4/21/2007, 7/1/2008, 7/1/2014, 7/1/2021, 10/28/2022

Rule 3301-51-21 Providing instructional material to children with visual impairments and others with print disabilities that are listed for sale by publishers with the superintendent of public instruction.

Effective July 1, 2023

(A) Definitions

Except as otherwise specified, the following definitions are used in this rule:

- (1) "Textbook" means textbooks, including related core instructional material, available for purchase by a school board, including new editions to a series or volume of that textbook.
- (2) "National Instructional Materials Accessibility Standard (NIMAS), including Math Markup Language means the technical standard used by publishers to produce source files for use in creating multiple specialized formats, including braille, large print, digital text and audio.
- (3) "National Instructional Materials Access Center (NIMAC)" means the national repository established at the American printing house for the blind, inc. (APH) that contains NIMAS file sets.
- (4) "Math Markup Language 3 " means the technical standard for the creation of valid XML source files containing mathematical and scientific content.
- (5) "Instructional Materials and Technologies" includes "electronic book" as defined in section 3329.01(C) of the Revised Code.

(B) For a textbook to be listed on the approved textbook publishers list, publishers shall deposit a NIMAS file set including images of the textbook, into the national instructional materials access center (NIMAC) for producing accessible formats prior to submission to the approved textbook publishers list.

(C) Publishers who list textbooks with the superintendent of public instruction shall be responsible for providing the wholesale price of the textbook and related print core

instructional materials pursuant to section 3329.01 of the Revised Code. Publishers shall be responsible for providing the wholesale price of any textbook and related print core instructional materials, or textbooks that have been previously adopted, and reordered by a school board.

(D) Digital instructional materials and technologies must conform to the standards for accessibility set forth in Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. 749, and 36 C.F.R. 1194. Local education agencies are required to ensure compliance of materials used in their schools.

Supplemental Information

Authorized By: [3301.07](#), [3323.02](#)

Amplifies: [3323.02](#), [3329.01](#)

Five Year Review Date: 7/1/2028

Prior Effective Dates: 7/16/1995, 7/1/2014

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER
and
STARK STATE COLLEGE
EMERGENCY SERVICES PROGRAM**

ACADEMIC YEARS 2024-2025

The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding between Stark State College (“Stark State”) and Cuyahoga Valley Career Center (“CVCC”) is to outline the shared responsibilities and funding arrangements pertaining to offering a seamless transition through dual credit options from high school to postsecondary education for students enrolled in the College Credit Plus (“CCP”) Emergency Services program. The conditions of this memorandum are in effect as of its signing by appropriate administrators.

CCP is defined for this agreement as a course, series of courses, or program in which high school students can earn both high school and postsecondary credits for the same courses.

To assure all parties to this memorandum have mutually agreed to support and provide access to this initiative, the specific responsibilities follow:

I. All parties agree to:

1. Support the Emergency Services curriculum and evaluate students based on recognized industry standards.
2. Assist with development and implementation of staff development activities.
3. Support, communicate, and provide feedback on all issues to partner institutions
4. Create and maintain a common (sometimes changing) vision about what the dual credit initiative should be and do.
5. Designate specific staff members to facilitate communication.
6. Work to solve problems and issues.
7. Collaboratively review the educational and fiscal outcomes of this joint venture
8. Recognize eligibility for credit under CCP will be based upon successful completion of the course and the Placement test.
9. Provide CCP orientation for new Emergency Services students and their parents.
10. Comply with all laws, rules, and timelines associated with CCP, including reporting students as CCP participants to ODE and ODHE.

II. Stark State agrees to:

1. Provide support for Placement testing at the agreed upon point in time. Student entry into the program is contingent on successful completion of Placement testing. (Reading, Writing, Math)
2. Provide college credit (with a grade entered on the transcript) for successful completion of the following courses during the student’s high school levels of the CCP Emergency Services pathway:
FST 228 Fire Fighter Level I&II 11 SSC credit hours

3. Provide certified faculty to teach the above CCP Emergency Services pathway courses and the Fire and EMS courses for the Juniors in the program as needed for practical training sessions.
4. Provide support services for students enrolled in the CCP Emergency Services program (e.g. TASK lab, tutoring services, counseling/advising, etc.).
5. Provide leadership assistance for the CCP Emergency Services Dual Credit Initiative.
6. Provide curriculum developed through the Program of Study for which dual credit will be awarded.
7. Collect data on number of students transitioning to SSC with dual credit.
8. Market the CCP initiative.
9. Implement strategies for parent involvement.
10. Conduct follow-up of SSC CCP enrollees one year after their high school graduation to determine student persistence in college program.

IV. Cuyahoga Valley Career Center agrees to:

1. Provide district and building level administrative support for the CCP Emergency Services CCP initiative.
2. Facilitate communications about the dual credit initiative across the CCP Department.
3. Market the CCP initiative.
4. Reimburse Stark State for Emergency Services faculty salary and benefits based on contact hours. The total payments due to Stark State under this provision will be reduced by the greater of amount of the CCP payments sent to SSC or the foundation funding lost due to reporting students as CCP, and the amounts that need to be returned from the career center to the home school district of the students.
5. Will administer Placement test to junior students.
6. Will have students complete the online CCP application.
7. Complete the following items and send to the CCP Counselor by May 1:
 - A class list of students participating in the program
 - High school transcript
8. Provide WEBXAM testing.
9. Provide space, computer resources, and technological resources to support the Emergency Services curriculum.
10. The fee schedules set by Stark State for these EMT and Firefighter programs, which are subject to change. Examples of these fee schedules are attached (see Exhibit A).

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

Independent Contractors. The Parties are independent contractors and this MOU will not be construed to create any other relationship such as, by way of example only, that of employer-employee, principal agent, joint-venturer, co-partners, or any similar relationship, the existence of which is expressly denied by the Parties.

Term and Termination. Either Party may terminate this Agreement at any time by providing an advance thirty (30) days written notice to the other Party.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof, and the final, complete and exclusive expression of the terms and conditions thereof. The terms of this Agreement are the result of negotiation between the Parties and all provisions shall be deemed to have been drafted mutually by the Parties. All prior agreements, representations, negotiations, and understandings of the parties, oral or written, express or implied, with respect to the subject matter hereof are hereby superseded and merged herein. No addition to or modification of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless fully set forth in writing signed by both parties here to.

This Memorandum of Understanding is to be approved on an annual basis. This agreement will automatically renew for successive one-year terms thereafter, subject to the following:

If Stark State College or Cuyahoga Valley Career Center desires to modify the MOU, a meeting will be set to discuss and implement any modifications.

We agree to the terms of this Memorandum of Understanding as indicated by the signatures below:

Stark State College President Date

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center Superintendent Date

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center Treasurer Date

EXHIBIT A			
PROGRAM COSTS FOR THE FIREFIGHTER I & II PROGRAM AND			
FOR THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN PROGRAM			
2024-25 SCHOOL YEAR			
Associate of Applied Science			
COST ITEM	PAYEE	FIRE	EMS
Tuition - \$199.60 per credit hour (Fire=11, EMS=7)	College	\$2,195.60	\$1,397.20
Processing Fee – deferred until K-12 post-graduation	College	\$ 95.00	\$ 95.00
Security and Maintenance Fee – per term > 3 cr hrs	College	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
Uniforms	School	\$ 78.00	\$ 90.00
PPE Cleaning Fee (If student uses SSC PPE)	School	\$ 40.00	\$ -
ID badges	College	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
Textbook/course access (Fire - Student Manual, Rope & Webbing, EMS - no extras)	School	\$ 230.00	\$ 320.00
Lab Supplies/Course materials – (Nomex Hood, Fire Gloves, Safety glasses & hearing protection)	School	\$ 150.00	\$ -
Health Requirements (NFPA physical) will vary based on student health insurance coverage	Student	\$ 75.00	\$ 100.00
Health Record Management Fee - one-time fee	College	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
Liability Insurance – charged per academic year	College	\$ -	\$ 62.00
BCI/FBI fingerprinting – must be updated yearly			
Firefighter I & II – BCI (FBI also if student lived outside Ohio previous 5 years)			
BCI	School	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
FBI	School	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
Per day usage of Stark State Fire and EMS Apparatus	School	varied	varied

YSU Subaward Amendment

Amendment No Subaward No

Pass-Through Entity (PTE)

Subrecipient

<input type="text" value="YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY"/>	Entity Name	<input type="text" value="Cuyahoga Valley Career Center"/>
<input type="text" value="research@ysu.edu"/>	Contact Email	<input type="text" value="tbrosseau@cvccworks.edu"/>
<input type="text" value="Lindsey Ekstrand"/>	Principal Investigator	<input type="text" value="Terrilynn Brosseau"/>

Project Title
 PTE/Prime Award No Awarding Agency

Cumulative Budget Period(s)		Amount Funded This Action	Total Amount of Funds Obligated to Date
<small>(Agreement Start Date)</small> Start Date: <input type="text" value="07/01/23"/>	<small>(End of Latest Budget Period)</small> End Date: <input type="text" value="06/30/24"/>	\$ <input type="text" value="194,073.00"/>	\$ <input type="text" value="194,073.00"/>

Subrecipient Cost Share <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Subject to FFATA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Subrecipient UEI/DUNS <small>(Unique Entity Identifier - May leave blank if unchanged from prior Agreement)</small> <input type="text" value="F2FZS8UA8MG4"/>
---	--	---

Amendment(s) to Original Terms and Conditions

This Amendment revises the above-referenced Subaward Agreement as follows:

- The Period of Performance for this subaward 211604-24-03 is extended until April 30, 2025 with a final invoice due date of June 15, 2025.
- All other terms and conditions outlined in the original agreement remain in effect.


Carryover is

For clarity: all amounts stated in this amendment are in United States Dollars.

All other terms and conditions of this Subaward Agreement remain in full force and effect.

By an Authorized Official of PTE:

 Date: _____
 Name:
 Title:

By an Authorized Official of Subrecipient:

 Date:
 Name:
 Title:

**AMENDMENT TO AWARD AGREEMENT
BY AND BETWEEN
THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER**

This Amendment ("Amendment") to the Award Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the Ohio Department of Higher Education ("ODHE"), whose powers and duties are specified in Ohio Revised Code §3333.04 and whose principal place of business is at 25 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 and Cuyahoga Valley Career Center ("Awardee"), 8001 Brecksville Road, Brecksville, Ohio 44141.

The original Award Agreement, executed March 21, 2024, is hereby amended as follows:

REPLACE:

Attachment II

WITH:


Amended Attachment II, which is attached hereto.

This Amendment begins on the date upon which all parties have executed this Amendment.

Any terms and conditions of the original Award Agreement not modified or changed by this Amendment shall remain in full force and effect. Both Parties agree to abide by all of the terms and conditions of the Award Agreement and this Amendment.

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

By: 

By: _____

Title: Assistant Superintendent

Title: Chancellor

Date: 1/8/25

Date: _____

Amended Attachment II

Grantee: Cuyahoga Valley Career Center - Super RAPIDS Broadband/5G NE Node Final Approved Budget									
Project Description (1-2 sentences) *You may denote what subgrantee is requesting which pieces of equipment in this column, too.	Equipment/Investment	Number of Units	Unit Cost	ODHE Funds	Other Funds	Other funds source	Total Cost	Industry sector - (https://www.census.gov/naics/)	Occupations - (https://www.bls.gov/soc/)
This equipment will supplement the current Fiber Optic Training program equipment	Fusion Splicer Kit and Materials	1	\$ 21,129.12	\$ 21,129.12			\$ 21,129.12	238210	49-2022, Telecommunications equipment installers/repairers; 49-9052, Telecommunications Line Installers & repairers; 47-2061, Construction Laborers; 49-9051, Electrical Power Line installers & repairers
Tower tech equipment is essential for constructing and maintaining communication towers, ensuring reliable wireless and cellular connectivity.	Tower Tech - Outside Training Tower	1	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00			\$125,000.00	238210	49-2022, Telecommunications equipment installers/repairers; 49-9052, Telecommunications Line Installers & repairers; 47-2061, Construction Laborers; 49-9051, Electrical Power Line installers & repairers
Tower tech equipment is essential for constructing and maintaining communication towers, ensuring reliable wireless and cellular connectivity.	Tower Tech training equipment including lanyards, helmets, carabiners, etc.	1	\$ 42,199.42	\$ 42,199.42			\$ 42,199.42	238210	49-2022, Telecommunications equipment installers/repairers; 49-9052, Telecommunications Line Installers & repairers; 47-2061, Construction Laborers; 49-9051, Electrical Power Line installers & repairers
Totals			\$188,328.54	\$188,328.54			\$188,328.54		

**SECOND AMENDMENT TO AWARD AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER**

This Second Amendment (“Amendment”) to the Award Agreement (“Agreement”) is entered into by and between the Ohio Department of Higher Education (“ODHE”), whose powers and duties are specified in Ohio Revised Code §3333.04 and whose principal place of business is at 25 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 and Cuyahoga Valley Career Center (“Awardee”), with a place of business located at 8001 Brecksville Road, Brecksville, Ohio 44141.

The original Award Agreement, executed January 30, 2024, and First Amended on October 16, 2024, is hereby amended as follows:

IN ARTICLE II: PROJECT PERIOD, REPLACE:

“The period of performance for the expenditure of awarded state money for the Project is July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2025, or until the Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms contained herein. Reporting is required for six months immediately following the end of the term of the Agreement, in accordance with *ARTICLE VI: REPORTING* of this Agreement.

It is understood by the parties that the Scope of Work is to be completed in the period of performance of this Agreement.”

WITH:

“The period of performance for the expenditure of awarded state money for the Project is July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2026, or until the Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms contained herein. Reporting is required for six months immediately following the end of the term of the Agreement, in accordance with *ARTICLE VI: REPORTING* of this Agreement.

It is understood by the parties that the Scope of Work is to be completed in the period of performance of this Agreement.”

IN ARTICLE IV: COMPENSATION, REPLACE:

“A) In consideration of the promises and performance of Awardee as set forth herein:

- 1) For State Fiscal Year 2024, upon execution of this Agreement, ODHE agrees to disburse funding to Awardee in the amount of fifty-four thousand seventy-three and 00/100 dollars (\$54,073.00).
- 2) For State Fiscal Year 2025, upon execution of this Amendment, ODHE agrees to disburse funding to Awardee in the amount of fifty-four thousand seventy-three and 00/100 dollars (\$54,073.00).
- 3) It is mutually agreed and understood that the total amount to be disbursed by ODHE to Awardee under this Agreement shall in no event exceed one hundred eight thousand one hundred forty-six and 00/100 dollars (\$108,146.00).

B) It is understood by the parties that the performance for the Scope of Work is to be completed within the period of performance set forth in *ARTICLE II: PROJECT PERIOD* of this Agreement.

C) In the event Awarded grant funds remain unused at the end of the project period detailed in Article II, Awardee can submit a request to ODHE for a no-cost extension (“NCE”) to this Agreement. NCE requests can be submitted via email to owrg@highered.ohio.gov. NCE requests must be approved in writing and signed by ODHE.”

WITH:


- “A) In consideration of the promises and performance of Awardee as set forth herein:
- 1) For State Fiscal Year 2024, upon execution of this Agreement, ODHE agrees to disburse funding to Awardee in the amount of fifty-four thousand seventy-three and 00/100 dollars (\$54,073.00).
 - 2) For State Fiscal Year 2025, upon execution of the First Amendment, ODHE agrees to disburse funding to Awardee in the amount of fifty-four thousand seventy-three and 00/100 dollars (\$54,073.00).
 - 3) Upon execution of this Second Amendment, ODHE agrees to disburse funding to Awardee in the amount of three thousand two hundred forty-five and 00/100 dollars (\$3,245.00).
 - 4) It is mutually agreed and understood that the total amount to be disbursed by ODHE to Awardee under this Agreement shall in no event exceed one hundred eleven thousand three hundred ninety-one and 00/100 dollars (\$111,391.00).
- B) It is understood by the parties that the performance for the Scope of Work is to be completed within the period of performance set forth in *ARTICLE II: PROJECT PERIOD* of this Agreement.
- C) In the event Awarded grant funds remain unused at the end of the project period detailed in Article II, Awardee can submit a request to ODHE for a no-cost extension (“NCE”) to this Agreement. NCE requests can be submitted via email to owrg@highered.ohio.gov. NCE requests must be approved in writing and signed by ODHE.”

This Second Amendment begins on the date upon which all parties have executed this Amendment.

Any terms and conditions of the original Award Agreement and the First Amendment not modified or changed by this Second Amendment shall remain in full force and effect. Both Parties agree to abide by all of the terms and conditions of the Award Agreement, the First Amendment, and this Second Amendment.

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

By: 
Title: Assistant Superintendent
Date: 1/29/25

By: _____
Title: Chancellor
Date: _____

**AWARD AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER**

This Award Agreement (“Agreement”) is entered into by and between the Ohio Department of Higher Education (“ODHE”) whose powers and duties are specified in the Ohio Revised Code §3333.04 and whose principal place of business is 25 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215, and Cuyahoga Valley Career Center (“Awardee”) with a place of business located at 8001 Brecksville Road, Brecksville, Ohio 44141.

WHEREAS, ODHE consists of the Chancellor of Higher Education and the Chancellor’s employees, agents and representatives and is responsible for overseeing higher education in the State of Ohio; and

WHEREAS, ODHE is authorized to participate in education-related state or federal programs on behalf of the state and assume responsibility for the administration of such programs in accordance with applicable state or federal law pursuant to Ohio Revised Code § 3333.04(Q); and

WHEREAS, Section 381.630 of Amended Substitute House Bill 33 of the 135th General Assembly appropriated funds to the Chancellor to award funding for the Talent Ready Grant program (“Program”); and

WHEREAS, in furtherance of its duties to the Talent Ready Grant program, ODHE calculated funding allocations for eligible entities pursuant to paragraph (B) of Section 381.630 of Amended Substitute House Bill 33 of the 135th General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, ODHE and Awardee enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions of the allocation.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, ODHE and Awardee (individually, a “party”; collectively the “parties”) agree as follows:

ARTICLE I: SCOPE OF WORK

The Talent Ready Grant program seeks to support workforce credential and certificate programs under thirty credit hours at a community college, state community college, technical college, university regional campus, or less than 900 clock hours at an Ohio Technical Center.

Awardee agrees to use the funds for the following:

- (1) Establish and operate workforce credential and certificate programs under thirty credit hours or less than 900 clock hours; and
- (2) Provide additional support to short-term certificate programs.

Additionally, Awardee shall compile and report to ODHE fund balances, program metrics, and utilization funding outcomes as required in Article VI of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II: PROJECT PERIOD

The period of performance for the expenditure of awarded state money for the Project is December 15, 2024, through June 30, 2026, or until the Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms contained herein. Reporting is required for six months immediately following the end of the term of the Agreement, in accordance with *ARTICLE VI: REPORTING* of this Agreement.

It is understood by the parties that the Project is to be completed in the period of performance of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III: KEY PERSONNEL

The project director(s) for the Awardee under this Agreement will be Marcy R. Green, Assistant Superintendent. Requests for changes in key personnel must be made in writing to *ODHE's project administrator* before approval will be granted.

The project administrator for this Agreement on behalf of ODHE is:

- Dr. Cheryl Rice
Vice Chancellor, Higher Education Workforce Alignment
Ohio Department of Higher Education
Email: crice@highered.ohio.gov
Phone: (614) 728-3092

ARTICLE IV: COMPENSATION

- A) In consideration of the promises and performance of Awardee as set forth herein:
 - 1) Upon execution of this Agreement, ODHE agrees to disburse Project funding to Awardee in the amount of forty-seven thousand four hundred ninety-seven and 00/100 dollars (\$47,497.00).
 - 2) It is mutually agreed and understood that the total amount to be disbursed by ODHE to Awardee under this Agreement shall in no event exceed forty-seven thousand four hundred ninety-seven and 00/100 dollars (\$47,497.00).
- B) It is understood by the parties that the performance for the Project is to be completed within the period of performance set forth in *ARTICLE II: PROJECT PERIOD* of this Agreement.
- C) In the event Awarded grant funds remain unused at the end of the project period detailed in Article II, Awardee can submit a request to ODHE for a no-cost extension (“NCE”) to this Agreement. NCE requests can be submitted via email to talentready@highered.ohio.gov. NCE requests must be approved in writing and signed by ODHE.

ARTICLE V: AMENDMENTS OR MODIFICATION

Except for modifications and requested changes to key personnel made pursuant to *ARTICLE III: PERSONNEL*, no amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be effective against either party unless such amendment or modification is set forth in writing and signed by both parties.

ARTICLE VI: REPORTING

The Awardee will report to ODHE as follows:

- Quarterly Fund Balance Reports should be submitted via email to talentready@highered.ohio.gov by March 30, June 30, September 30, and December 30 each fiscal year of the Agreement.
- Semi-annual metrics reports should be completed using the template attached hereto as Attachment I. The report template can also be found in excel format at <https://highered.ohio.gov/wps/portal/gov/odhe/initiatives/affordability/talent-ready/talent-ready>. Semi-annual reports should be submitted to talentready@highered.ohio.gov by June 30 and December 30 each fiscal year of the Agreement. The report shall include, at a minimum, the following items:
 - Reports should detail the use of funds (student scholarships, operational uses, etc.) and must clearly indicate how each expense meets the intention of the program.
 - ODHE may request further information regarding the use of funds as reported, the Awardee will comply with such request. In the event ODHE finds that the funds were not used in compliance with the intention of the program, ODHE may require the Awardee to return the funds to ODHE. Non-compliance may effect Awardee's eligibility and/or funding in future Talent Ready Grant programs.

- Reporting is required for six months immediately following the end of the term of the Agreement, including the final closeout grant and expense report due December 30, 2026. The template for the final closeout grant and expense report is attached hereto as Attachment II. A desk and/or site audit will occur prior to the final closeout of the grant.

ODHE may, from time to time, request Awardee to collect data and information and provide additional reports to ODHE. Awardee will comply with such requests.

In the event of Termination, Awardee is required to continue to satisfy reporting requirements set forth herein.

ARTICLE VII: TERMINATION

This Agreement may be terminated as follows:

- A) By ODHE without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice to Awardee.
- B) By mutual written consent of the parties.
- C) By ODHE immediately due to non-performance and/or noncompliance of Awardee.
- D) In accordance with the term limitations set forth in Article II.
- E) If the General assembly fails at any time to continue funding for the payments and other obligations set forth herein, ODHE's obligations under this Agreement are terminated as of the date the funding expires and ODHE shall have no further obligations hereunder. If ODHE discovers or is notified of the discontinuation of funding for this Agreement, then ODHE agrees to notify Awardee of said discontinuation as soon as is practicable. Awardee shall not perform any work under the Agreement after it receives such notice.

ARTICLE VIII: RECORDS

Awardee shall keep all financial records in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Documentation to support each action shall be filed in a manner allowing it to be readily located.

Regarding modifications to key personnel pursuant to *ARTICLE III: PERSONNEL*, ODHE will retain a copy of the Project Administrator's decision. Awardee must also retain sufficient documentation of the request and Project Administrator's final decision for audit purposes.

Awardee shall keep separate business records for this Project, including records of disbursements made and obligation incurred in the performance of this Agreement. These records shall be supported by agreements, invoices, vouchers, and other data as appropriate. During the performance of this Agreement and for a period of three years after its completion, Awardee shall make such records available to ODHE as ODHE may reasonably require.

ARTICLE IX: COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Awardee agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws in the conduct of the work hereunder. Awardee acknowledges that its employees are not employees of ODHE with regard to the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wages and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and for state revenue and tax laws, state workers' compensation laws and state unemployment insurance laws. Awardee accepts full responsibility for payment of all taxes including without limitation, unemployment compensation insurance premiums, all income tax deductions, social security deductions, and any and all other taxes or payroll deductions required for all employees engaged by Awardee in the performance of the work authorized by this Agreement.

ARTICLE X: DRUG AND ALCOHOL-FREE WORKPLACE

Awardee shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws regarding smoke-free and drug-free workplaces and shall make a good faith effort to ensure that any of its employees or permitted subcontractors engaged in the work being performed hereunder do not purchase, transfer, use or possess illegal drugs or alcohol or abuse prescription drugs in any way.

ARTICLE XI: NOTICE

Any notice required hereunder shall be made in writing and shall be accomplished by personal delivery, facsimile, or by United States certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to the party at the address set forth below or such other address as said party shall hereafter designate in writing to the other party.

- Cuyahoga Valley Career Center
David Mangas
Superintendent
8001 Brecksville Road
Brecksville, Ohio 44141
Phone: (440) 746-8320
Email: dmangas@cvcworks.edu
- Ohio Department of Higher Education
Attn: General Counsel
25 South Front Street, 7th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
Facsimile: (614) 466-5866

ARTICLE XII: DEBARMENT

Awardee represents and warrants that it is not debarred from consideration for contract awards by the Director of the Department of Administrative Services, pursuant to either Ohio Revised Code § 153.02 or Ohio Revised Code § 125.25. Awardee further represents and warrants that it is not debarred from the receipt of federal contracts. If these representations and warranties are found to be false, this Agreement is void *ab initio* and Awardee shall immediately repay to ODHE any funds paid under this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII: WAIVER

The waiver or failures of either party to exercise in any respect any right provided for herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any further right hereunder.

ARTICLE XIV: SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is found invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, said provision shall be severed. The validity, legality, and enforceability of all other provisions of this Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired unless such severance would cause this Agreement to fail of its essential purpose.

ARTICLE XV: GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE XVI: ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral communications between the parties respecting the subject matter hereof.

ARTICLE XVII: HEADINGS

The headings herein are for reference and convenience only. They are not intended and shall not be construed to be a substantive part of this Agreement or in any other way to affect the validity, construction, interpretation, or effect of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year set aside by their respective signatures.

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

By: Dr. Marcy R. Green
Title: Assistant Superintendent

Date: 7/14/25

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

By: _____
Mike Duffey
Chancellor

Date: _____

Attachment I

ODHE - Talent Ready Grant Semi-Annual/Annual Metrics Report

Example Tab only.

	Expenditure	Detailed Explanation of Expenses (Please provide information about number of staff supported, number of pieces of equipment/curriculum, and general information about quantity and scope of investments, as applicable.)	Credit and/or Non-credit	Total Amount Expended	(If Student Award) Number of Students Awarded Funds	(If Student Award) Number of Students Who Received Talent Ready Awards that Successfully Completed Program	Name(s) of Associated Industry-Recognized Credential (Where Applicable)
1	CDL A	Program costs \$4,500, awards were made as a part of student financial aid packages, a max of \$2,000 were awarded to each student	Credit	\$30,000.00	15	12	Commercial Driver's License Class A
2	18-Wheel Truck	To provide real-life training to students in a cab onsite at campus, rather than coordinating with a business partner	Credit	\$20,000.00			Commercial Driver's License Class A
3	Program Administrator	1 full-time program admin to manage awards, work as an advisor to students, create business contacts to help students receive work upon completion	Credit	\$35,000.00			Commercial Driver's License Class A
4	HVAC	Program costs \$3,000 per student, awards were made to cover full expense for each student	Credit and Non-credit	\$45,000.00	15	15	NATE Certification, EPA 608 Certification, R-410A Certification, Preventive Maintenance HVAC Certification
5	HVAC Curriculum Package	5 curriculum packages for \$3,000 each training on heating, venting, air quality, safety, and installation	Credit and Non-credit	\$15,000.00			
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
				\$145,000.00			

Name of Institution	
Fiscal Year Grant was Awarded	2025
Initial Amount of Grant Award (refer to ODHE Grant Agreement)	\$187,000.00
Remaining Balance as of XXXX, XXXX (To get balance subtract amount of funds remaining from initial award amount)	\$42,000.00
Are there students still enrolled in the program(s)? Month student(s) will complete program(s)	Jun-25
Instructions: Please enter cumulative data for the Talent Ready Grant Program, from grant inception to report date. Please contact talentready@highered.ohio.gov with any questions for assistance with the report.	

Please add more lines if more than 20 programs were involved.

Attachment I

ODHE - Talent Ready Grant Semi-Annual/Annual Metrics Report

Name of Institution	
Fiscal Year Grant was Awarded	2025
Initial Amount of Grant Award (refer to ODHE Grant Agreement)	\$
Remaining Balance as of XX XX, XXXX (To get balance subtract amount of funds remaining from initial award amount)	\$0.00
Are there students still enrolled in the program(s)? Month student(s) will complete program(s)	
Instructions: Please enter cumulative data for the Talent Ready Grant Program, from grant inception to report date. Refer to the first tab for examples. Please contact talentready@highered.ohio.gov with any questions for assistance with the report.	

1	Expenditure (See Tab I for examples)	Detailed Explanation of Expenditures (See Tab 1 for description examples)	Credit and/or Non-credit	Total Amount Expended	(If Student Award) Number of Students Awarded Funds	(If Student Award) Number of Students Who Received Talent Ready Awards that Successfully Completed Program	Name(s) of Associated Industry-Recognized Credential (Where Applicable)
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

Please add more lines if more than 20 programs were involved.

Attachment II



HigherEd.Ohio.gov

Mike DeWine, Governor Jon Husted, Lt. Governor Mike Duffey, Chancellor

Fiscal Expenditure Report ("FER")

Instructions

The purpose of the Expenditure Form is to report the use of subsidy funds and to provide transparency for publicly used dollars. We ask that you use the attached excel format and please remember to sign the documents before submitting. For questions regarding the legislative use of the assigned funds, reference the Award Agreement ("Agreement") agreed upon by your institution and the Ohio Department of Higher Education ("ODHE") and the main operating budget bill (www.lsc.ohio.gov)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO NOTE:

- "Type of Expenditure" may be reported by account or functional category. Please be as descriptive as possible.
- Please type your name and contact information and sign the Expenditure Report.
- The Chancellor and Department of Higher Education may request additional information or documentation if necessary. Therefore, please maintain supporting documentation to reflect proper use of funds.

Example:

Name of Institution: State University
 Appropriation Line Item (ALI)/Program Name: 235-517 Talent Ready Grant Program

	FY25	FY26
Amount sent by ODHE to the institution	\$400,000.00	\$400,000.00
Amount spent by the institution through June 30	\$300,000.00	\$500,000.00
Amount remaining at the end of Fiscal Year	\$100,000.00	\$0.00

Type of Expenditure	FY25 Amount Expended	FY26 Amount Expended
Salaries and benefits	\$100,000	\$150,000
Purchased Services/Contractors	\$150,000	\$300,000
Travel	\$10,000	\$10,000
Supplies	\$40,000	\$40,000
Equipment	\$0	\$0
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0
Other (PLEASE DESCRIBE)	\$0	\$0
Final Totals	\$ 300,000	\$ 500,000

Your Expenditure Report is due based on the dates established in the MOU.

Please submit your Expenditure Report to talentready@highered.ohio.gov

Attachment II



**Department of
Higher Education**

HigherEd.Ohio.gov

Mike DeWine, Governor Jon Husted, Lt. Governor Mike Duffey, Chancellor

Fiscal Expenditure Report ("FER")

Name of Institution:

Appropriation Line Item (ALI)/Program Name:

235-517 Talent Ready Grant Program

	FY25	FY26
Amount sent by ODHE to the institution	\$ -	\$ -
Amount expended by the institution through June 30	\$ -	\$ -
Amount remaining at the end of Fiscal Year	\$ -	\$ -

Type of Expenditure (Please list all expenditures. See examples under Instructions tab.)	FY25 Amount Expended	FY26 Amount Expended
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -

Please answer the following questions: (Attach a separate document if preferred)

1. Provide a brief overview of the program - describe the major services or initiatives supported by this funding source and describe the major constituencies served/impacted.

2. How many people were served in the most current fiscal year?

3. Does this state support leverage other sources for the institution to expand the level of services provided?

Attachment II



Department of Higher Education

HigherEd.Ohio.gov

Mike DeWine, Governor Jon Husted, Lt. Governor Mike Duffey, Chancellor

Fiscal Expenditure Report ("FER")

Name of Institution:

Appropriation Line Item (ALI)/Program Name:

235-517 Talent Ready Grant Program

4. Describe any factors influencing the costs of this program, including trends in demographics, caseloads, or technology, and any changes in federal/state regulations.

[Empty text box for question 4]

5. If a reduction in state funding occurred, which services, initiatives, or functions would be reduced or eliminated? Describe the short-term and long-term impacts of these reductions.

[Empty text box for question 5]

I certify that the information provided on this Expenditure Report is true and correct and that all expenditures were incurred solely for the purposes of the subsidy and in accordance with the agreed conditions of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU); in addition, I certify the institution's annual financial statement audit includes a review of funds received and spent under this MOU, for compliance with Amended Substitute House Bill 33 of the 135th General Assembly. This review may be included with the annual Ohio Compliance Supplement testing required by the Auditor of State. The institution will be liable for any audit exception that results solely from its acts or omissions in the performance of this MOU. The institution shall notify ODHE of any noncompliance audit exception found during the audit.

ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL

Signature of Project Director:

Date:

Name (typed):

Title:

Telephone:

Email address:

FISCAL APPROVAL

Signature of Project Director:

Date:

Name (typed):

Title:

Telephone:

Email address:

AGREEMENT

Between

The City of Independence Fire Department

And

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered onto this 17th day of December, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Independence Fire Department, hereinafter referred to as "Fire Department", and CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER, hereinafter referred to as "School".

WHEREAS, the School conducts an Emergency Medical Technology ("EMT") Program wherein students pursue a program and course of study leading to seek certification as an EMT pursuant to State law, and;

WHEREAS, the Fire Department is willing to make available its facilities in order to assist in providing a clinical experience to students enrolled in the School, and;

WHEREAS, the School desires to use the facilities of the Fire Department in order to assist in providing a clinical experience for its students.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements as set forth herein, The Fire Department and the School agree as follows:

1. RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT:

- A. The Fire Department will accept the School's students in numbers to be agreed upon by the Fire Department, for student clinical experience. The number of students assigned shall be such that it will not interfere with the normal operations of the Fire Department.
- B. The Fire Department shall retain the responsibility for the care rendered to all patients. Students shall not be used in place of professional or non-professional staff of the Fire Department.
- C. The Fire Department may, at its discretion, after discussion with the EMT Program Coordinator of the School, remove any student and/or clinical faculty member from its facility whose performance or behavior at the Fire Department is unsatisfactory or harmful to the interest of the Fire Department or its patients.

2. RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SCHOOL:

- A. The School is responsible for the total educational experience of its students while they are assigned for clinical experience at the Fire Department. The school through its designated EMT Program Coordinator may make an on-site visit and evaluate students and clinical performance when appropriate and in coordination with the Fire Department.

- B. Student shall wear appropriate attire consistent with the Fire Department's Dress Code Policy.
- C. All students while at the Fire Department will abide by the Policies and Procedures of the Fire Department. The School shall take all necessary steps to assure adherence to these Policies and Procedures. The Fire Chief/EMS Coordinator or designee shall ensure that all students and clinical faculty, complete a Fire Department Orientation as appropriate to the experience, and shall ensure that all students and clinical faculty are, within the first week of the experience, oriented to those Department Policies and Procedures as are appropriate to the clinical experience.
- D. The School shall have total responsibility for planning and implementing the educational program for students, and determining adequate preparation in theoretical knowledge, basic skills, professional ethics, attitude and behavior. The Fire Department will be informed as to curriculum and sequence at least three months prior to commencement of the first clinical rotation, or as agreed to by the parties.
- E. Students shall have access to patient records as is appropriate to the Department. The confidentiality of all patient communications, written or oral, shall be strictly observed by students and clinical faculty.
- F. School will provide the Fire Chief with methods for evaluation of student clinical experience and performance.
- G. Students shall be permitted the use of the Fire Department's parking areas designated for employee parking.
- H. The School hereby agrees to assume responsibility for all liabilities, costs or damages that might arise out of the negligence of School in regard to this EMT program, and the School will, prior to the commencement of the clinical experience, furnish the Fire Department's Legal Counsel with evidence that the School maintains professional liability insurance in limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate.
- I. The number of students assigned, the hours of duty, and days and the length of assignments will be agreed upon between the Fire Department and the School prior to the scheduled days and times will be subject to the approval of the Fire Department and shall not interfere with the normal operations of the Fire Department.
- J. The school hereby agrees it shall ensure that it and all students execute a liability waiver release form suitable to the City of Independence Fire Department.

3. STATUS:

- A. Students will not be required to pay tuition to the Fire Department nor will the students receive compensation of any kind from the Fire Department. Nor will any student participating in this clinical experience be paid a stipend.
- B. Students participating in this clinical experience at the Fire Department are not employees of the Fire Department and shall not be considered as employees for purposes of coverage under Social Security, Unemployment Compensation or Workers' Compensation laws.

- C. Students are responsible for obtaining health insurance which is adequate to meet his/her personal health care needs. Any student or clinical faculty member who, during the course of an experience, becomes ill or is injured shall be treated at his/her own expense.
- D. Any student who sustains an exposure to blood or body fluids shall immediately report the incident to the Fire Chief or his designee.
- E. Students will be directly responsible to the Fire Chief or designee during each assignment. The EMS Director may delegate specific responsibilities for some of the clinical teaching to other qualified members of the staff without waiving her/his responsibilities for the students.
- F. School policy regarding student absences during clinical assignment will be provided.

4. NONDISCRIMINATION:

The Fire Department adheres to an employment policy which prohibits discriminatory practices or harassment. Discrimination against any individual involved in this program based on race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, marital status, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era is unacceptable to the School and the Fire Department, and if practiced by either party shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

5. TERM AND TERMINATION:

The Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and continue for five (5) years. This Agreement shall there after terminate unless renewed by the parties in writing, unless earlier terminated pursuant this Section 6.

This Agreement may be terminated by either party by providing ninety (90) days written notice to the other party. However, both parties may mutually agree to terminate the Agreement at any time.

6. NOTICE:

Any notice required by this Agreement shall be sufficient if in writing, upon receipt, when mailed by Certified or Registered Mail, return receipt requested to the Fire Department or School at the addresses set forth below or to such addresses as either party may from time to time designate in writing.

To The Fire Department:

Fire Chief Steve Rega

Address: 6305 Selig Blvd.
Independence, Ohio 44107

Phone 216-524-4001

To the School:

Marcy R. Green

Assistant Superintendent
Cuyahoga Valley Career Center

8001 Brecksville Road


Brecksville, Ohio 44147

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been entered into by the parties on the date first above written.



Fire chief
title

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER



Assistant Superintendent

AGREEMENT

Between

FIRE DEPARTMENT

And

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered onto this 1 day of JANUARY, 202~~1~~⁵ (the "Effective Date"), by and between SEVEN HILLS FIRE DEPARTMENT hereinafter referred to as "Fire Department", and CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER, hereinafter referred to as "School".

WHEREAS, the School conducts an Emergency Medical Technology ("EMT") Program wherein students pursue a program and course of study leading to seek certification as an EMT pursuant to State law, and;

WHEREAS, the Fire Department is willing to make available its facilities in order to provide a clinical experience to students enrolled in the School, and;

WHEREAS, the School desires to use the facilities of the Fire Department in order to obtain a clinical experience for its students.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements as set forth herein, The Fire Department and the School agree as follows:

1. RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT:

- A. The Fire Department will accept the School's students in numbers to be agreed upon by the Fire Department, for student clinical experience. The number of students assigned shall be such that it will not interfere with the normal conduct of the Fire Department.
- B. The Fire Department shall retain the responsibility for the care rendered to all patients. Students shall not be used in place of professional or non-professional staff of the Fire Department.
- C. The Fire Department may, at its discretion, after discussion with the EMT Program Coordinator of the School, remove any student and/or clinical faculty member from its facility whose performance or behavior at the Fire Department is unsatisfactory or harmful to the interest of the Fire Department or its patients.

2. RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SCHOOL:

- A. The School is responsible for the total educational experience of its students while they are assigned for **clinical experience** at the Fire Department. The School through its designated EMT Program Coordinator may make an on-site visit and evaluate students and clinical performance when appropriate.

- B. Student shall wear appropriate attire consistent with the Fire Department's Dress Code Policy.
- C. All students while at the Fire Department will abide by the Policies and Procedures of the Fire Department. The School shall take all necessary steps to assure adherence to these Policies and Procedures. The Fire Chief/EMS Coordinator or designee shall assure that all students and clinical faculty, prior to the beginning of the experience, complete a Fire Department Orientation Checklist as appropriate to the experience. In addition, the Fire Chief/EMS coordinator or designee shall assure that all students and clinical faculty are, within the first week of the experience oriented to those Department Policies and Procedures as are appropriate to the clinical experience.
- D. The School shall have total responsibility for planning and implementing the educational program for students, and determining adequate preparation in theoretical knowledge, basic skills, professional ethics, attitude and behavior. The Fire Department will be informed as to curriculum and sequence at least three months prior to commencement of the first clinical rotation, or as agreed to by the parties.
- E. Students shall have access to patient records as is appropriate to the Department. The confidentiality of all patient communications, written or oral, shall be strictly observed by students and clinical faculty.
- F. School will provide the Fire Chief with methods for evaluation of student clinical experience and performance.
- G. Students shall be permitted the use of the Fire Department's parking areas designated for employee parking.
- H. The School hereby agrees to assume responsibility for all liabilities, costs or damages that might arise out of the negligence of School in the conduct of this training program on the Fire Department's premises, and the School will, prior to the commencement of the clinical experience, furnish the Fire Department's Legal Counsel with evidence that the School maintains professional liability insurance in limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) in the aggregate.
- I. The number of students assigned, the hours of duty, and days and the length of assignments will be agreed upon between the Fire Department and the School prior to the scheduled days and times will be subject to the approval of the Fire Department and shall not interfere with the normal operations of the Fire Department.

3. STATUS:

- A. Students will not be required to pay tuition to the Fire Department nor will the students receive compensation of any kind from the Fire Department. Nor will any student participating in this clinical experience be paid a stipend.
- B. Students participating in this clinical experience at the Fire Department are not employees of the Fire Department and shall not be considered as employees for purposes of coverage under Social Security, Unemployment Compensation or Workers' Compensation laws.
- C. Students are responsible for obtaining health insurance which is adequate to meet his/her personal health care needs. Any student or clinical faculty member who, during the course of an experience, becomes ill or is injured can be treated at his/her own expense.

- D. Any student who sustains an exposure to blood or body fluids shall immediately report the incident the Fire Chief.
- E. Students will be directly responsible to the Fire Chief or designee during each assignment. The EMS Director may delegate specific responsibilities for some of the clinical teaching to other qualified members of the staff without waiving her/his responsibilities for the students.
- F. School policy regarding student absences during clinical assignment will be provided.

4. **NONDISCRIMINATION:**

The Fire Department adheres to an employment policy which prohibits discriminatory practices or harassment. Discrimination against any individual involved in this program based on race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, marital status, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era is unacceptable to the School and the Fire Department, and if practiced by either party shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

5. **TERM AND TERMINATION:**

The Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and continue for five (5) years thereafter, unless earlier terminated pursuant this Section 6. Upon expiration of such five-year period, this Agreement and the Term shall automatically renew for successive five (5) year periods unless earlier terminated pursuant to this Section 6.

This Agreement may be terminated by either party by providing ninety (90) days written notice to the other party. However, both parties may mutually agree to terminate the Agreement at any time.

6. **NOTICE:**

Any notice required by this Agreement shall be sufficient if in writing, upon receipt, when mailed by Certified or Registered Mail, return receipt requested to the Fire Department or School at the addresses set forth below or to such addresses as either party may from time to time designate in writing.

To The Fire Department:

CHIEF MEKLEMBURG
7195 BROADVIEW RD.
SEVEN HILLS, OH 44131

To the School:

Marcy R. Green
Assistant Superintendent
Cuyahoga Valley Career Center
8001 Brecksville Road
Brecksville, Ohio 44147

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been entered into by the parties on the date first above written.

FIRE DEPARTMENT



Chief of Fire

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER



Assistant Superintendent



Institute for Career Development (ICD)

AND

CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

HVAC Customized Training Program Agreement 2025

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach two 96-hour training programs to Institute for Career Development (ICD), hereinafter referred to as "the customer," to begin on February 20, 2025 and continuing for 16 weeks on Thursdays and Fridays from 7:00 am to 10:00 am and from 7:00 pm to 10:00 pm for up to 30 students at the customer's location, 3421 Independence Road, Cleveland OH 44105.

Customer will provide classroom space, HVAC lab, supplies, and practice electrical boards, computers for testing and a white board. CVCC will provide the instructor and administrative support that includes payment of instructor's wages and PowerPoints as desired.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$24,895 for up to 30 students. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$24,895 on February 28, 2025 which is due within 30 days of receipt.

	ICD Coordinator	1/22/2025
(Signature)	Title	Date

		1/29/25
Marcy R. Green		Date
Assistant Superintendent		

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: ArbertGonzalez (216)-441-3040

Invoice Address: 3421 Independence Road Cleveland, Ohio 44105

Invoice email Address: arbert.gonzalez@clevelandcliffs.com



Institute for Career Development (ICD)
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

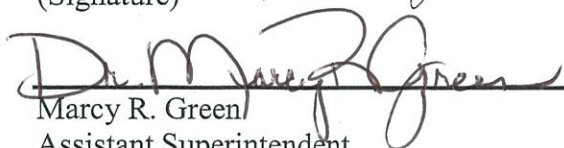
Home and Wilderness Survival 1

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach one 10-hour training program to Institute for Career Development (ICD), hereinafter referred to as "the customer," to begin on February 20, 2025 and continuing for 4 weeks on Thursday from 4:00 pm to 6:30 pm for up to 15 students at ICD Institute for Career Development, Cleveland OH.

Customer will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids and supplies needed for the course. CVCC will provide the instructor and curriculum.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$4,500 for up to 15 students. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$4,500 which is due within thirty (30) days of the first session.

	<i>ICD Coordinator</i>	<i>1/22/2025</i>
(Signature)	Title	Date

		<i>1/29/25</i>
Marcy R. Green Assistant Superintendent		Date

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: Arbert Gonzalez (216) 849-7587

Invoice Address: 3421 Independence Road Cleveland Ohio 44105

Invoice email Address: arbert.gonzalez@clevelandcliffs.com



Institute for Career Development (ICD)
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

Home and Wilderness Survival 2

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach one 10-hour training program to Institute for Career Development (ICD), hereinafter referred to as "the customer," to begin on April 3, 2025 and continuing for 4 weeks on Thursdays from 4:00 pm to 6:30 pm for up to 15 students at ICD Institute for Career Development, Cleveland OH.

Customer will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids and supplies needed for the course. CVCC will provide the instructor and curriculum.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$4,500 for up to 15 students. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$4,500 which is due within thirty (30) days of the first session.

	<i>ICD Coordinator</i>	<i>1/22/2025</i>
(Signature)	Title	Date

		<i>1/29/25</i>
Marcy R. Green		Date
Assistant Superintendent		

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: Arbert Gonzalez (216) 849-7587

Invoice Address: 3421 Independence Road Cleveland Ohio 44105

Invoice email Address: arbert.gonzalez@clevelandcliffs.com




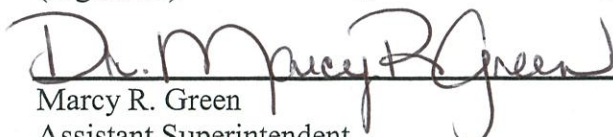
Institute for Career Development (ICD)
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

Cooking: Make a Meal

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide instructor/s to teach one 10-hour training program to Institute for Career Development (ICD), hereinafter referred to as "the customer," to begin on February 4, 2025 and continuing for 4 weeks on Tuesdays from 4:00 pm to 6:30 pm for up to 15 students at ICD Institute for Career Development, Cleveland OH.

Customer will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids and supplies/ingredients needed for the course. CVCC will provide the instructors and curriculum.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$4,500 for up to 15 students. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$4,500 which is due within thirty (30) days of the first session.

	<i>ICD Coordinator</i>	<i>1/22/2025</i>
(Signature)	Title	Date
<hr/>		
		<i>1/29/25</i>
Marcy R. Green Assistant Superintendent		Date

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: Arbert Gonzalez (216) 849-7587
Invoice Address: 3421 Independence Road Cleveland Ohio 44105
Invoice email Address: arbert.gonzalez@clevelandcliffs.com




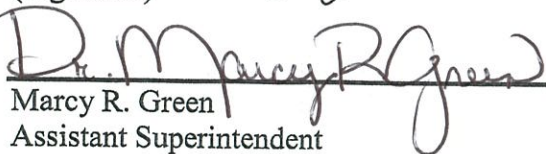
Institute for Career Development (ICD)
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

Cheese Making

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach one 5 (five) hour training program to Institute for Career Development (ICD), hereinafter referred to as "the customer," on Tuesday, March 4, 2025 and Tuesday, March 11, 2025 from 4:00 pm to 6:30 pm for up to 15 students at ICD Institute for Career Development, Cleveland OH.

Customer will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids and supplies needed for the course. CVCC will provide the instructor and curriculum.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$2,500 for up to 15 students. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$2,500 which is due within thirty (30) days of the first session.

 _____ (Signature)	<i>ICD Coordinator</i> _____ Title	<i>1/22/2025</i> _____ Date
 _____ Marcy R. Green Assistant Superintendent		<i>1/29/25</i> _____ Date

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: Arbert Gonzalez (216) 849-7587
Invoice Address: 3421 Independence Road Cleveland Ohio 44105
Invoice email Address: arbert.gonzalez@clevelandcliffs.com



Institute for Career Development (ICD)
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

Personal Finance

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach one 5 (five) hour training program to Institute for Career Development (ICD), hereinafter referred to as "the customer," on Monday February 17, 2025 and Monday, February 24, 2025 from 4:00 pm to 6:30 pm for up to 15 students at ICD Institute for Career Development, Cleveland OH.

Customer will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids including projector. CVCC will provide the instructor and curriculum.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$2,000 for up to 15 students. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$2,000 which is due within thirty (30) days of the first session.

	<i>ICD Coordinator</i>	<i>1/22/2025</i>
(Signature)	Title	Date

	<i>1/29/25</i>
Marcy R. Green Assistant Superintendent	Date

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: Arbert Gonzalez (216) 849-7587

Invoice Address: 3421 Independence Road Cleveland Ohio 44105

Invoice email Address: arbert.gonzalez@clevelandcliffs.com



Liam B. Guiney Investments LLC
and
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER
Agreement
Personal Finance Class at ICD

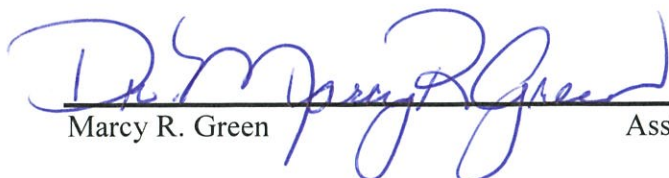
Liam B. Guiney Investments LLC will teach a 5-hour training program to Institute for Career Development (ICD), hereinafter referred to as “the customer,” to take place on February 17, 2025 and February 24, 2025 from 4:00 pm to 6:30 pm at 3421 Independence Rd., Cleveland OH 44105.

ICD (the customer) will provide classroom space. Liam B. Guiney Investments LLC will provide the instructor and administrative support and handouts. This includes payment of instructor’s wages, prep time and travel.

Liam B. Guiney Investments LLC will invoice CVCC as follows:

Total: \$500 to be invoiced to Cuyahoga Valley Career Center by February 17, 2025 and will be paid at conclusion of class.

	Financial Advisor	1/22/25
(Signature)	Title	Date

	Assistant Superintendent	2/3/2025
Marcy R. Green	Assistant Superintendent	Date



Voss Industries and Cuyahoga Valley Career Center

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY APPRENTICESHIP - YEAR 1

Isaac Rink

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach a one hundred and fifty (150) hour training program Voss Industries, hereinafter referred to as "the Customer," on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00 pm to 9:00 pm for 1 student(s) in 2025.

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center will provide classroom, machining lab, software, and other teaching aides for the apprenticeship curriculum. Textbooks are not needed or included. CVCC will provide administrative support that includes payment of the instructor's wages

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$2,500 per one (1) student (student: Isaac Rink). The terms of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the total \$2,500 which is due within 30 days.

Plant Manager

1/2/25

(Signature)

Title

Date

Marcy R. Green
Assistant Superintendent

1/30/25

Date

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: _____

Invoice Address: _____

Invoice email Address: _____



Voss Industries and Cuyahoga Valley Career Center


MACHINE TECHNOLOGY APPRENTICESHIP - YEAR 3


Austin Chomoa

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach a two-hundred (200) hour training program to Voss Industries, hereinafter referred to as "the Customer," on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00 pm to 9:00 pm for 1 student(s) in 2024/2025.

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center will provide classroom, machining lab, software, and other teaching aides for the apprenticeship curriculum. Textbooks are not needed or included. CVCC will provide administrative support that includes payment of the instructor's wages

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$3,250.00 per one (1) student (student: Austin Chomoa). The terms of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the total \$3,250.00 which is due within 30 days.

	<i>Plant Manager</i>	<i>1/7/25</i>
_____	_____	_____
(Signature)	Title	Date

	<i>1/30/25</i>
_____	_____
Marcy R. Green Assistant Superintendent	Date

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: _____

Invoice Address: _____

Invoice email Address: _____



Voss Industries and Cuyahoga Valley Career Center

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY APPRENTICESHIP - YEAR 3

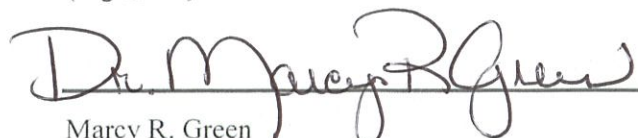
Kyle Saenghareun

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC". will provide an instructor to teach a two-hundred (200) hour training program Voss Industries, hereinafter referred to as "the Customer," on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00 pm to 9:00 pm for 1 student(s) in 2024/2025.

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center will provide classroom, machining lab, software, and other teaching aides for the apprenticeship curriculum. Textbooks are not needed or included. CVCC will provide administrative support that includes payment of the instructor's wages

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$3,250.00 per one (1) student (student: Kyle Saenghareun). The terms of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the total \$3,250.00 which is due within 30 days.

	PLANT MANAGER	1/2/25
(Signature)	Title	Date

		1/30/25
Marcy R. Green Assistant Superintendent		Date

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: _____

Invoice Address: _____

Invoice email Address: _____



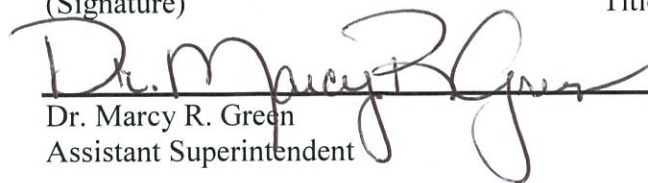
APPEAR ANGELIC, LLC
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER
 Treynae Riley

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as “CVCC”, will provide an instructor to teach a Forty-Three-hour (43) course (Module 1 -Adobe Photoshop) to one student from **Appear Angelic, LLC**, hereinafter referred to as “the customer,” to begin February 11, 2025 at 7pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7pm to 10pm at CVCC.

CVCC will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids such as a dry-erase board, and overhead projector (laptop compatible). Text book, e-book, lab, and supplies are included. CVCC will provide the instructor and administrative support that includes payment of instructor’s wages.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$765 for 1 (one) student. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$765 which is due within thirty (30) days of start date of class.

Treynae Riley
Treynae Riley (Feb 3, 2025 17:54 EST)

(Signature)	Title	Date
		2/7/25
Dr. Marcy R. Green		Date
Assistant Superintendent		

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: _____

Invoice Address: _____

Invoice email Address: _____







CVCC Agreement for Appear Angelic LLC Treyndae Riley Graphics Adobe Photoshop start 2.11.25 rev

Final Audit Report

2025-02-03

Created:	2025-02-03
By:	Diane Duryea (dduryea@cvccworks.edu)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAZ7kpWCnmuxcl8g2-XLDNNS37C03O_GoF

"CVCC Agreement for Appear Angelic LLC Treyndae Riley Graphics Adobe Photoshop start 2.11.25 rev" History

-  Document created by Diane Duryea (dduryea@cvccworks.edu)
2025-02-03 - 8:38:45 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to Treyndae riley (treynaer@yahoo.com) for signature
2025-02-03 - 8:39:06 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Treyndae riley (treynaer@yahoo.com)
2025-02-03 - 8:47:05 PM GMT
-  Signer Treyndae riley (treynaer@yahoo.com) entered name at signing as Treyndae Riley
2025-02-03 - 10:54:49 PM GMT
-  Document e-signed by Treyndae Riley (treynaer@yahoo.com)
Signature Date: 2025-02-03 - 10:54:51 PM GMT - Time Source: server
-  Agreement completed.
2025-02-03 - 10:54:51 PM GMT



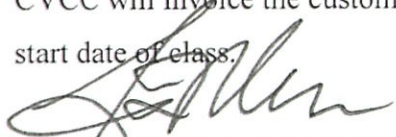
Fastener Industries, Inc.
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER

Module 2: Machine Tools
 Zac Crouse

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach a one hundred (100) hour training program of Module 2 (Machine Tools) to 1 (one) student from **Fastener Industries, Inc.**, hereinafter referred to as "the customer," in 2025.

CVCC will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids such as a dry-erase board, and overhead projector (laptop compatible). Text book, e-book, lab, and supplies are included. CVCC will provide the instructor and administrative support that includes payment of instructor's wages.

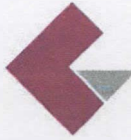
The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$1895 for 1 (one) student. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$1895 which is due within thirty (30) days of start date of class.

	CFO/Treasurer	2/3/25
(Signature)	Title	Date

		2/7/25
Marcy R. Green		Date
Assistant Superintendent		

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: Angie Vish Avish@Fastenerind.com 440-243-0034
 Invoice Address: One Berea commons Suite 208 Berea OH 44017
 Invoice email Address: Avish@Fastenerind.com



Assembly Tool Specialists, Inc.
AND
CUYAHOGA VALLEY CAREER CENTER
Module 1: Machine Fundamentals
Emily Byles

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, hereinafter referred to as "CVCC", will provide an instructor to teach a Fifty (50) hour training program of Module 1 (Machine Fundamentals) to 1 (one) student from **Assembly Tool Specialists, Inc.**, hereinafter referred to as "the customer," to begin, Week of February 11th.

CVCC will provide classroom space with the usual teaching aids such as a dry-erase board, and overhead projector (laptop compatible). Text book, e-book, lab, and supplies are included. CVCC will provide the instructor and administrative support that includes payment of instructor's wages.

The cost of training to be provided by CVCC is \$850 for 1 (one) student. The term of payment: CVCC will invoice the customer for the amount of \$850 which is due within thirty (30) days of start date of class.

<u>Jackie L. Ahrens</u>	CEO	2/6/25
(Signature)	Title	Date

Dr. Marcy R. Green	Date
Assistant Superintendent	

Customer Information

Contact name, email and phone: JACKIE AHRENS JACKIE@ASSYTOOL.COM 330-425-4466

Invoice Address: 9002 DUTTON DRIVE TWINSBURG, OH 44087

Invoice email Address: CHARLI@ASSYTOOL.COM

Bid Tabulation
Cuyahoga Valley Career Center 2025 Areas 8 & 12 Roof Replacement Project
Bid Date: Tuesday, February 11, 2025
Bid Time: 12:00 p.m.

Contractor	Bond/ Cash	Ohio Surety Certificate	Contractor Qualification Statement	Non- Collusion Affidavit	Sub. Sheet	Tax Affidavit	Addendum 1 Acknowledged	HVAC Controls Price in the Base Bid Amount	Base Bid A	Item I	Item II	Item III
									All Work	Prep/coat rusted steel deck Roof 8: 6,010SF Roof 12: 3,020SF	Remove & replace steel deck Roof 8: 2,575SF Roof 12: 1,300SF	Replace acoustic steel deck Roof 8: 860F
Warren Roofing	100% Bond	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	acknowledged	\$ 150,856	\$3,200,000	\$4.00/SF	\$13.00/SF	\$17.00/SF
Subcontractors listed: Smith & Oby												
Ramp Construction	100% Bond	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	acknowledged	\$ 120,000	\$3,599,000	\$20.00/SF	\$40.00/SF	\$40.00/SF
Subcontractors listed: Dependable Painting, Miceli Glass, Thompson Mechanical, Becdel Controls Electrical, Brubach Plumbing												
N. F. Mansuetto & Sons	100% Bond	submitted	not submitted	not submitted	not submitted	not submitted	acknowledged	\$ 165,950	\$3,118,450	\$5.00/SF	\$12.00/SF	\$14.00/SF
Subcontractors listed: Miceli Glass, Dependable Painting, Relmec Mechanical												
Terik Roofing	100% Bond	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	acknowledged	\$ 150,856	\$3,198,731	\$3.00/SF	\$12.00/SF	\$14.00/SF
Subcontractors listed: Miceli Glass, DJS Sheet Metal, Smith & Oby												
Willham Roofing	100% Bond	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted	acknowledged	\$ 128,507	\$2,945,685	\$3.75/SF	\$13.68/SF	\$17.65/SF
Subcontractors listed: Miceli Glass, Dependable Painting, Relmec Mechanical												
								Estimate	\$ 3,233,300			



Fee Proposal

Project Management Personnel and Direct Reimbursable Items						
Preconstruction Phase Compensation						
Staff Position	Staff Name	Duration	Hours per Month	Total Hours	Hourly Rate	Total Cost
Project Executive	Chris Montgomery	0 months	0	0	\$ 125.00	\$ -
Project Manager	Bill O'Hare	0 months	0	0	\$ 93.50	\$ -
Chief Estimator	Ken Flesse	3 months	8	24	\$ 93.50	\$ 2,244
GT Estimator	Ryan Hamilton	3 months	8	24	\$ 65.00	\$ 1,560
Preconstruction Reimbursables						\$ 100
Preconstruction Phase Personnel Total						\$ 3,904
Construction Phase Compensation						
Staff Position	Staff Name	Duration	Hours per Month	Total Hours	Hourly Rate	Total Cost
Project Executive	Chris Montgomery	0 months	0	0	\$ 125.00	\$ -
Project Manager	Bill O'Hare	5 months	8	40	\$ 93.50	\$ 3,740
Project Engineer	Mike Kornet	7 months	44	308	\$ 65.00	\$ 20,020
Superintendent	Larry Resko	5 months	0	0	\$ 82.50	\$ -
Carpenter Forman	TBD	5 months	44	220	\$ 73.50	\$ 16,170
Safety Director	Dave Baker	0 months	8	0	\$ 60.00	\$ -
Construction Phase Personnel Total						\$ 39,930
Reimbursable Items	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Total Cost		
Field Office & Office Supplies	1	lpsm	\$ 9,789.00	\$ 9,789		
Payment and Performance Bond	1	lpsm	\$ -	\$ -		
General Liability Insurance	1	lpsm	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000		
Field Office (setup/breakdown)	1	lpsm	\$ -	\$ -		
Field Office	0	month	\$ -	\$ -		
Temp Water and Toilets	0	month	\$ -	\$ -		
Temporary Electric Service (field office)	1	lpsm	\$ -	\$ -		
Temporary Electric Consumption (field office)	0	month	\$ -	\$ -		
Temporary Voice/Data Service and Set-Up (field office)	1	lpsm	\$ -	\$ -		
Temporary Voice/Data Consumption (field office)	0	month	\$ -	\$ -		
Field Office Supplies and Equipment	0	months	\$ -	\$ -		
Building Permit Allowance	1	lpsm	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000		
Direct Reimbursable Items Total						\$ 16,789
TOTAL PRECONSTRUCTION/CONSTRUCTION/REIMBURSABLES						\$ 60,623
Construction Contingency					3.00%	30,000
Construction Overhead and & Fee					3.00%	30,000
TOTAL ALL AMOUNTS ABOVE INCLUDING FEE/CONTINGENCY						\$ 120,623

** CONTINGENCY AND FEE AMOUNTS NOTED ABOVE BASED ON \$1,000,000 BUDGET, BUT WILL BE FINALIZED BASED ON FINAL GMP AMOUNT